

### 5201 Truxtun Avenue, Bakersfield, CA 93309

December 21, 2017

Claudia Smith U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8 Office of Partnership and Regulatory Assistance Tribal Air Permitting Program, 8P-AR 1595 Wynkoop Street Denver, Colorado 80202

Subject: Berry Petroleum Company, LLC Transfer of Ownership

Ms. Smith,

Berry Petroleum Company, LLC (Berry) submits the attached transfer of ownership form and permitted/registration site list. Berry acquired a number of locations in Utah previously owned and operated by LINN Operating, Inc.

If you or the Division has any questions regarding this submittal, please contact me at (661) 616-3941 or jarmstrong@bry.com.

Sincerely,

Jon Armstrong

**EHS Representative** 

Jon Armstrong



# UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY FEDERAL MINOR NEW SOURCE REVIEW PROGRAM IN INDIAN COUNTRY 40 CFR 49.151

# **Change in Company Ownership Notification**

(Form OWN)

Use of this information request form is voluntary and not approved by the Office of Management and Budget. The following is a check list of the type of information that Region 8 will use to process information on your change in ownership notification. While submittal of this form is not required, it does offer details on the information we will use to process the change in ownership. Use of application forms for this program is currently under Office of Management and Budget review and these information request forms will be replaced/updated after that review is completed.

#### Please submit information to following two entities:

Federal Minor NSR Permit Coordinator U.S. EPA, Region 8 1595 Wynkoop Street, 8P-AR Denver, CO 80202-1129 R8airpermitting@epa.gov For more information, visit: <a href="http://www.epa.gov/caa-permitting/tribal-nsr-permitting-region-8">http://www.epa.gov/caa-permitting/tribal-nsr-permitting-region-8</a>

The Tribal Environmental Contact for the specific reservation:

If you need assistance in identifying the appropriate Tribal Environmental Contact and address, please contact R8airpermitting@epa.gov.

#### FACILITY INFORMATION

THERETT INFORMATION									
<b>Facility Name and Description</b>	1								
Minor Source Permit To Cons	struct Number								
	,								
Physical Address (home base for portable sources)									
Reservation	County*	Latitude (decimal format)*	Longitude (decimal format)*						
Quarter Quarter Section*	Section*	Township*	Range*						
Quarter Quarter Section.	Section.	1 Ownship.	Kange '						

<sup>\*</sup>Provide all proposed locations of operation for portable sources

# **NEW COMPANY**

# **PREVIOUS COMPANY**

Company Name (Who owns this facility?)	Company Name (Who was the previous owner?)
N C C4/TM- (NII : d :	
<b>New Company Contact/Title</b> (Who is the <u>primary co</u>	ontact for the new company that owns this facility?)
Mailing Address	
Email Address	
Telephone Number	
Facsimile Number	

# <u>INFORMATION ON HOW TO HANDLE MULTIPLE SITES</u>

On a separate piece of paper continue the list of the facility source name, permit number, and location descriptions for each facility/source for which ownership has changed.

The undersigned, as an authorized representative of the company, acknowledges that the above information is correct, and requests that the name change be made in all Air Permitting records.

# **AUTHORIZATION**

New Company	Previous Company
Company Owner's Signature	Previous Company Owner's Signature
Jon Armstrong	
Name (Please Print)	Name (Please Print)
Title	Title

# Berry Petroleum Company, LLC Tribal Minor NSR Permit and Registration Transfer of Ownership

UID	Facility Name	Facility Description	Permit to Construct	Reservation	County	Latitude	Longitude	QtrQtr	Section	Township	Range
1	Central battery production facility #1	Central tank battery	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.04102	-110.3701	SESE	18	5S	4W
2	FEDERAL 01-11-65	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.98074	-110.4078	NENE	11	6S	5W
3	FEDERAL 8-12D-65	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.97706	-110.393	SWNE	12	6S	5W
4	FEDERAL 05-03-64 Battery	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.99021	-110.3287	SWNW	3	6S	4W
5	FEDERAL 05-04-65	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.99096	-110.459	SWNW	4	6S	5W
6	FEDERAL 05-06-65	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.99104	-110.497	SWNW	6	6S	5W
7	FEDERAL 06-05D-64 Battery	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.99191	-110.3629	SENW	5	6S	4W
8	FEDERAL 06-07-64 Battery	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.97644	-110.3813	SENW	7	6S	4W
9	FEDERAL 06-12D-65	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.97578	-110.4004	SENW	12	6S	5W
10	FEDERAL 08-01D-65 Battery	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.99123	-110.3907	SENE	1	6S	5W
11	FEDERAL 12-7D-64 Battery	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.97083	-110.3844	NWSW	7	6S	4W
12	FEDERAL 13-12D-65 Battery	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.97028	-110.4017	SWSW	12	6S	5W
13	FEDERAL 15-01D-65	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.9835	-110.3927	SWSE	1	6S	5W
14	FEDERAL 15-12D-65 Battery	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.96922	-110.3918	SWSE	12	6S	5W
15	FEDERAL 16-05-65	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.98328	-110.4656	SESE	5	6S	5W
16	FEDERAL 16-6-64 Battery	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.98292	-110.3686	SESE	6	6S	4W
17	FEDERAL 2-5D-64 Battery	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.99286	-110.3553	NWNE	5	6S	4W
18	FEDERAL 9-11D-65 Battery	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.97165	-110.4087	NESE	11	6S	5W
19	LC FEE 05-20D-56	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.03169	-110.5886	NWSW	20	5S	6W
20	LC FEE 16-36-56	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.99779	-110.5013	SESE	36	5S	6W
21	LC TRIBAL 04-29-45	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.1104	-110.4822	NWNW	29	45	5W
22	LC TRIBAL 06-28-45	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.10485	-110.459	SENW	28	45	5W
23	LC TRIBAL 07-22D-56	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.03278	-110.5423	SWNE	22	5S	6W
24	LC TRIBAL 4-22D-56	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.03858	-110.5477	NENW	22	5S	6W
25	UTE TRIBAL 05-35-54	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.00431	-110.3095	SWNW	35	5S	4W
26	UTE TRIBAL 08-10D-54	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.06441	-110.3157	SENE	10	5S	4W
27	UTE TRIBAL 10-21-55	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.03184	-110.4489	NWSE	21	5S	5W
28	UTE TRIBAL 11-05-54	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.07319	-110.3624	NESW	5	5S	4W
29	UTE TRIBAL 11-11-54	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.05969	-110.3056	NESW	11	5S	4W
30	UTE TRIBAL 13-35-54	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.99959	-110.3098	SWSW	35	5S	4W
31	UTE TRIBAL 15-35-54	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.99786	-110.299	SWSE	35	5S	4W
32	UTE TRIBAL 2-9-54	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.06626	-110.3369	NWNE	9	5S	4W
33	UTE TRIBAL 9-5-54	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.07373	-110.3515	NESE	5	5S	4W
34	VIEIRA TRIBAL 04-04-54	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.08154	-110.3485	NWNW	4	5S	4W
35	FEDERAL 07-07D-64 Battery	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.97252	-110.3753	SWNE	7	6S	4W
36	FEDERAL 02-07-64 Battery	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.97824	-110.375	NWNE	7	6S	4W

UID	Facility Name	Facility Description	Permit to Construct	Reservation	County	Latitude	Longitude	QtrQtr	Section	Township	Range
37	Federal 2-6-65 Battery	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.99457	-110.488	NWNE	6	6S	5W
38	Ute Tribal 10-3-54	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.07371	-110.3192	NWSE	3	5S	4W
39	UTE TRIBAL 13-3R-54 Battery	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.07013	-110.3295	SWSW	3	5\$	4W
40	Ute Tribal 13-4D-54 Battery	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.07073	-110.3454	SWSW	4	5\$	4W
41	Ute Tribal 9-4D-54 Battery	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.0733	-110.3355	NESE	4	5S	4W
42	LC Fee 12-36-56	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.00148	-110.5156	NWSW	36	5S	6W
43	Federal 5-8D-64	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.97677	-110.3693	SENE	7	6S	4W
44	LC Tribal 2-32D-45	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.09397	-110.4672	NENE	32	4S	5W
45	Federal 2-13-65	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.96531	-110.394	NWNE	13	6S	5W
46	Federal 1-14D-65	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.96374	-110.4097	NENE	14	6S	5W
47	Federal 14-6D-65	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.98209	-110.4921	SESW	6	6S	5W
48	Federal 6-9-64	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.97582	-110.3421	SENW	9	6S	4W
49	Federal 15-6D-65	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.98265	-110.4858	SWSE	6	6S	5W
50	Federal 11-9D-64	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.971	-110.3445	NESW	9	6S	4W
51	Federal 1-9D-64	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.97809	-110.3349	NENE	9	6S	4W
52	Ute Tribal 12-30D-55	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.01699	-110.4959	NWSW	30	5\$	5W
53	Ute Tribal 11-31-55 Battery	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.00089	-110.4922	NESW	31	5\$	5W
54	Ute Tribal 5-31D-55	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.00543	-110.4948	SWNW	31	5S	5W
55	Federal 3-7-65	Well production facility	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	39.97995	-110.492	NENW	7	6S	5W
56	Brundage Gas Plant	Gas Plant	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.01836	-110.1981	SW1/4	12	5\$	4W
57	Section 21 Compressor Station	Compressor station	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.03759	-110.445	NENE	21	5S	5W
58	Davis Hollow Compressor Station	Compressor station	registration	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.05364	-110.5119	SESW	12	5S	6W
59	Section 22 Compressor Station	Compressor station	SMNSR-UO-000876-2016.002	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.01836	-110.1981	NWSW	22	5S	4W
60	Section 23 Compressor Station	Compressor station	SMNSR-UO-000877-2016.002	Uintah and Ouray	Duchesne	40.02993	-110.4075	NESE	23	5S	5W



# UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY REGION 8

1595 Wynkoop Street Denver, CO 80202-1129 Phone 800-227-8917 www.epa.gov/region08

Ref: 8P-AR

Mr. Bryan Burns LINN Operating, Inc. 600 Travis, Suite 4900 Houston, TX 77002 AUG 2 5 2016

Re:

LINN Operating, Inc. Section 22 Compressor Station,

Permit # SMNSR-UO-000876-2014.001 & LINN Operating, Inc. 23 Compressor Station, Permit # SMNSR-UO-000877-2014.001,

Administrative Revisions to Synthetic Minor New Source Review Permits

# Dear Mr. Burns:

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8 received a request from LINN Operating, Inc. (LINN), dated June 14, 2016, to administratively revise the synthetic minor permits that the EPA issued, pursuant to the Tribal Minor New Source Review (MNSR) Permit Program at 40 CFR part 49, for the LINN Section 22 and 23 Compressor Stations (SMNSR-UO-000876-2014.001 and SMNSR-UO-000877-2014.001, respectively) on February 20, 2016. LINN identified material mistakes in the final MNSR permits and requested administrative permit revisions in accordance with 40 CFR 49.159(f). Specifically, regarding the standard permit condition in C.2.(a) of each permit, Requirements for TEG Dehydration Systems, Emission Limits, LINN had submitted revised TEG Dehydration unit emission calculations on December 17, 2015 via email, between issuance of the proposed permits for public comment and final issuance of the permits. However, in the final permits the TEG dehydration unit emission limits were not modified. Additionally, the maximum horsepower (hp) limit of 931 hp listed in condition D.1.(c) of the final permit for the Section 22 Compressor Station is incorrect. This condition was intended to reference the 1,171 hp engine operating at the station.

The EPA has verified that the requested revisions qualify as administrative revisions under 40 CFR 49.159(f) and has revised the language in both permits to correctly correspond to the December 2015 revised TEG Dehydration unit emissions calculations and to correctly reference the 1,171 hp engine at the Section 22 Compressor Station. We hereby issue the enclosed final revised MNSR permits for the LINN Section 22 and 23 Compressor Stations (SMNSR-UO-000876-2016.002 and SMNSR-UO-000877-2016.002, respectively). Administrative permit revisions are not subject to the permit application, public participation, issuance or administrative and judicial review requirements of the MNSR Permit Program.

If you have any questions concerning the enclosed final permits please contact Colin Schwartz of my staff at (303) 312-6043.

Sincerely,

Monica Morales, Acting Director

Air Program

Enclosures (2)

cc:

Bruce Pargeets, Director, Energy, Minerals and Air, Ute Indian Tribe Minnie Grant, Air Coordinator, Energy, Minerals, and Air, Ute Indian Tribe United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8, Air Program 1595 Wynkoop Street Denver, CO 80202



# **Air Pollution Control Synthetic Minor Source Permit to Construct**

# 40 CFR 49.151

# # SMNSR-UO-000876-2016.002

Permit to Construct to establish legally and practically enforceable limitations and requirements on sources at an existing facility

# **Permittee:**

LINN Operating, Inc.

# **Permitted Facility:**

Section 22 Compressor Station Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation Duchesne County, Utah

# **Summary**

On February 20, 2016, the EPA issued a synthetic minor permit for the Section 22 Compressor Station in accordance with the requirements of the Tribal Minor New Source Review (MNSR) Permit Program at 40 CFR Part 49. On June 14, 2016, the EPA received a request to administratively revise the permit to correct material mistakes in the final permit. Specifically, regarding the standard permit condition in C.2.(a) of the permit, Requirements for TEG Dehydration Systems, Emission Limits, LINN had submitted revised TEG Dehydration unit emission calculations on December 17, 2015 via email, between issuance of the proposed permit for public comment and final issuance of the permit. However, in the final permit the TEG dehydration unit emission limits were not modified. Additionally, the maximum horsepower (hp) limit of 931 hp listed in condition D.1.(c) of the final permit was incorrect. This condition was intended to reference the 1,171 hp engine operating at the station.

This permit action applies to an existing facility operating on the Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation in Utah.

This permit does not authorize the construction of any new emission sources, or emission increases from existing units, nor does it otherwise authorize any other physical modifications to the facility or its operations. The EPA has verified that the requested revisions qualify as administrative revisions under 40 CFR 49.159(f) and has revised the language in the permit as requested. Administrative permit revisions are not subject to the permit application, public participation, issuance or administrative and judicial review requirements of the MNSR Permit Program.

Therefore, the EPA has determined that issuance of this MNSR permit will not contribute to National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) violations, or have potentially adverse effects on ambient air quality.

Upon compliance with this permit, LINN will have legally and practically enforceable restrictions on emissions that can be used when determining the applicability of other Clean Air Act (CAA) permitting requirements, such as under the Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) Permit Program at 40 CFR Part 52 and the Title V Operating Permit Program at 40 CFR Part 71 (Part 71).

# **Table of Contents**

I. Conditional Permit to Construct	4
A. General Information	4
B. Applicability	4
C. Requirements for the TEG Dehydration System.	4
D. Requirements for the 1,171 Horsepower Compressor Engine	9
E. Requirements for Records Retention	13
F. Requirements for Reporting	14
II. General Provisions	15
A. Conditional Approval	15
B. Authorization	17

# I. Conditional Permit to Construct

### A. General Information

<u>Facility</u>: LINN Operating, Inc. – Section 22 Compressor

Station

Permit number: SMNSR-UO-000876-2014.001

SIC Code and SIC Description: 1311- Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas

Site Location:

Section 22 Compressor Station NW ¼, SW ¼ Sec 22 T5S R4W Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation Duchesne County, Utah Latitude 40.01836, Longitude -110.19814 Corporate Office Location LINN Operating, Inc. 600 Travis, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002

The equipment listed in this permit shall be operated by LINN Operating, Inc. at the location described above.

# B. Applicability

- 1. This federal Permit to Construct is being issued under authority of the MNSR Permit Program.
- 2. The requirements in this permit have been created, at the Permittee's request and pursuant to CAFO No. CAA-08-2013-0014, to establish legally and practically enforceable restrictions for limiting VOC and HAP TEG dehydration system emissions and VOC, CO, and formaldehyde engine emissions.
- 3. Any conditions established for this facility or any specific units at this facility pursuant to any permit issued under the authority of the PSD Permit Program or the MNSR Permit Program shall continue to apply.
- 4. By issuing this permit, EPA does not assume any risk of loss which may occur as a result of the operation of the permitted facility by the Permittee, Owner, and/or Operator, if the conditions of this permit are not met by the Permittee, Owner, and/or Operator.

# C. Requirements for the TEG Dehydration System

# 1. Construction and Operational Limits

- (a) The Permittee shall install and operate emission controls as specified in this permit on one (1) TEG natural gas dehydration system meeting the following specifications:
  - (i) Limited to a maximum throughput of 12 million standard cubic feet per day (MMscfd) of natural gas;
  - (ii) Equipped with no more than one (1) natural gas-fired TEG reboiler with a maximum rated heat input of 0.25 million British thermal units per hour (MMBtu/hr);

- (iii) Equipped with no more than one (1) TEG/gas separation unit and one (1) flash tank; and
- (iv) Equipped with no more than one (1) TEG recirculation pump limited to a maximum pump rate of 3.50 gallons per minute (gpm).
- (b) Only the dehydration unit that is operated and controlled as specified in this permit is approved for installation and operation under this permit.

# 2. Emission Limits:

- (a) Emissions from the TEG dehydration system shall not exceed the following limits:
  - (i) VOC: 1.41 tons in any consecutive 12-month period; and
  - (ii) Total HAP: 0.54 tons in any consecutive 12-month period.
- (b) Emission limits shall apply at all times unless otherwise specified in this permit.

# 3. Emissions Calculation Requirements

- (a) VOC and total HAP emissions must be calculated, in tons, and recorded at the end of each month, beginning with the first calendar month that this permit is effective.
- (b) Prior to 12 full months of VOC and total HAP emissions calculations, the Permittee must, within seven (7) calendars days of the end of each month, add the emissions for that month to the calculated emissions for all previous months since the effective date of the permit and record the total. Thereafter, the Permittee must, within seven (7) calendar days of the end of each month, add the emissions for that month to the calculated emissions for the preceding 11 months and record a new 12-month total.
- VOC and total HAP emissions shall be calculated, in tons, using a generally accepted simulation model or software (examples include ProMax and GRI-GLYCalc™ Version 4.0 or higher). Inputs to the model shall be representative of actual average monthly operating conditions of the glycol dehydration unit and may be determined using the procedures documented in the Gas Research Institute (GRI) report entitled, "Atmospheric Rich/Lean Method for Determining Glycol Dehydrator Emissions" (GRI-95/0368.1).

### 4. Control and Operational Requirements

- (a) The Permittee shall route all emissions from the TEG dehydration system still vent through a closed-vent system to an enclosed combustion device designed and operated as specified in this permit.
- (b) The Permittee shall design, install, continuously operate, and maintain the closed-vent system such that it is compliant with the following requirements:
  - (i) The closed-vent system shall route all gases, vapors, and fumes emitted from the still vent to the enclosed combustor;

- (ii) All vent lines, connections, fittings, valves, relief valves, or any other appurtenance employed to contain and collect gases, vapors, and fumes and transport them to control equipment shall be maintained and operated during any time the control equipment is operating;
- (iii) The closed-vent system shall be designed to operate with no detectable emissions;
- (iv) If the closed-vent system contains one or more bypass devices that could be used to divert all or a portion of the gases, vapors, or fumes from entering the control device, the Permittee shall meet the one of following requirements for each bypass device:
  - (A) At the inlet to the bypass device that could divert the stream away from the control device and into the atmosphere, properly install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a flow indicator that is capable of taking periodic readings and sounding an alarm when the bypass device is open such that the stream is being, or could be, diverted away from the control device and into the atmosphere; or
  - (B) Secure the bypass device valve installed at the inlet to the bypass device in the non-diverting position using a car-seal or a lock-and-key type configuration;
- (v) The Permittee shall minimize leaks of hydrocarbon emissions from all vent lines, connections, fittings, valves, relief valves, or any other appurtenance employed to contain, collect, and transport gases, vapors, and fumes to the control device.
- (c) The Permittee shall design, install, continuously operate, and maintain an enclosed combustion device such that the mass content of the uncontrolled emissions of VOC and total HAP from the TEG dehydration system still vent are reduced by at least 95.0% by weight.
- (d) The Permittee shall ensure that each enclosed combustion device is:
  - (i) Operated properly at all times that natural gas is routed to it;
  - (ii) Operated with a liquid knock-out system to collect any condensable vapors (to prevent liquids from going through the control device);
  - (iii) Equipped with a flash-back flame arrestor;
  - (iv) Equipped with one of the following:
    - (A) A continuous burning pilot flame, a thermocouple, and a malfunction alarm and notification system if the pilot flame fails; or
    - (B) An electronically controlled auto-ignition system with a malfunction alarm and notification system if the pilot flame fails while produced natural gas or natural gas emissions are flowing to the enclosed combustor;
  - (v) Maintained in a leak-free condition; and

- (vi) Operated with no visible smoke emissions.
- (e) The Permittee shall follow the manufacturer's recommended maintenance schedule and operational procedures to ensure optimum performance of the TEG dehydration system, closed-vent system, and enclosed combustion device.

# 5. <u>Testing Requirements</u>

- (a) The Permittee shall ensure that the enclosed combustion device has sufficient capacity to achieve at least a 95.0% VOC and HAP emission destruction efficiency for the minimum and maximum hydrocarbon volumetric flow rate and BTU content routed to the device.
- (b) The Permittee shall ensure that the enclosed combustion device is:
  - (i) A model demonstrated by a manufacturer to meet the benzene destruction efficiency requirements of this permit using the procedures specified in 40 CFR 60.5413(d) for VOC emissions by the due date of the first annual report as specified in Condition I.E.1.(a) of this permit; or
  - (ii) Demonstrated by the Permittee to meet the VOC and HAP destruction efficiency requirements of this permit by using the appropriate EPA approved performance test methods specified in 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart HH for control device performance tests for enclosed combustion devices by the due date of the first annual report specified in Condition I.E.1.(a) of this permit.
- (c) The Permittee shall perform testing of the inlet wet gas stream to the TEG dehydration system (extended wet gas analysis) at least once every consecutive 12-month period. Alternatively, wet gas from the facility inlet separator can be taken for use in a process simulation software package. The analysis shall include the inlet gas temperature and pressure at which the sample was taken.

### 6. Monitoring Requirements

- (a) The Permittee shall inspect the enclosed combustion device on a monthly and bi-annual basis to ensure proper operation according to the manufacturer's maintenance recommendations.
- (b) The Permittee shall inspect the pilot light on the enclosed combustion device at least once per calendar week to ensure that it is lit.
- (c) The Permittee shall monitor the closed-vent system for leaks of hydrocarbon emissions from all vent lines, connections, fittings, valves, relief valves, or any other appurtenance employed to contain, collect, and transport gases, vapors, and fumes to the enclosed combustion devices as follows:
  - (i) Visit the facility on a quarterly basis to inspect the closed-vent system for defects that could result in air emissions and document each inspection. Defects include, but are not limited to, visible cracks, holes, or gaps in piping; loose connections; or broken or missing caps or other closure devices. If a quarterly visit is not feasible due to sudden, infrequent, and unavoidable events (e.g. weather, road

- conditions), every effort shall be made to visit the facility as close to quarterly as possible;
- (ii) The inspections shall be based on audio, visual, and olfactory procedures; and
- (iii) Any leaks detected in the closed-vent system shall be addressed immediately unless the repair requires resources not currently available. If the resources are not available, the leak shall be repaired no later than 15 days after initial detection of the leak.
- (d) The Permittee shall monitor the enclosed combustion device to confirm proper operation as follows:
  - (i) Inspect the enclosed combustion device on a monthly and bi-annual basis to ensure proper operation according to the manufacturer's maintenance recommendations;
  - (ii) Visually inspect the combustion source (continuous burning pilot flame or automatic igniter) to ensure proper operation whenever an operator is on site, at a minimum, once per calendar week; and
  - (iii) Visually confirm that no smoke is present during operation of each smokeless enclosed combustion device whenever an operator is on site; at a minimum, quarterly.
- (e) The Permittee shall operate and maintain a meter that continuously measures the natural gas flowrate from the TEG dehydration system. The meter shall be inspected on a monthly basis to ensure proper operation per the manufacturer's specifications.
- (f) The Permittee shall convert monthly natural gas flowrate to a daily average by dividing the monthly flowrate by the number of days in the month that the TEG dehydration system processed natural gas. The Permittee shall document the actual monthly average natural gas flowrate.

# 7. Recordkeeping Requirements

The Permittee shall document compliance with the VOC and HAP emissions destruction efficiency and VOC and total HAP emission limits in this permit by keeping the following records:

- (a) All manufacturer and/or vendor specifications for the TEG dehydration system, closed-vent system, enclosed combustion device, and any monitoring equipment;
- (b) The results of all required performance tests;
- (c) All extended wet gas analyses;
- (d) The actual monthly average natural gas flow rate;
- (e) Monitoring system breakdowns or other events that result in invalid data, maintenance, and repairs;

- (f) The date, time, and length of any events in which the still vent stream was bypassing the enclosed combustion device or was not otherwise controlled;
- (g) Inspections of the closed-vent system, enclosed combustion device, and any defects observed and the corrective action taken;
- (h) Maintenance conducted on the enclosed combustion device; and
- (i) The total monthly and consecutive 12-month VOC and total HAP emissions calculations for the TEG dehydration unit.

# D. Requirements for the 1,171 Horsepower Compressor Engine

# 1. Construction and Operational Requirements

The Permittee shall install and operate emission controls as specified in this permit on the existing engine used for natural gas compression, meeting the following specifications:

- (a) Operated as a 4-stroke lean-burn engine;
- (b) Fired with natural gas; and
- (c) Limited to a maximum site rating of 1,171 horsepower (hp).

# 2. Emission Limits:

- (a) Emissions from the engine shall not exceed the following:
  - (i) CO: 0.50 pounds per hour (lb/hr);
  - (ii) VOC: 0.71 lb/hr; and
  - (iii) Formaldehyde: 0.44 lb/hr
- (b) Emission limits shall apply at all times, unless otherwise specified in this permit.

### 3. Control and Operational Requirements

- (a) The Permittee shall install, continuously operate, and maintain a catalytic control system on the engine that is capable of reducing the uncontrolled emissions of CO by at least 93%, and VOC and formaldehyde by at least 45%, to meet the emission limits specified in this permit.
- (b) Except during startups, which shall not exceed 30 minutes, the engine exhaust temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed shall be maintained at all times the engine operates with an inlet temperature of at least 500 °F and no more than 1,250 °F.
- (c) During operation the pressure drop across the catalyst bed shall be maintained to within ±2 inches of water from the baseline pressure drop reading taken during the most recent performance test or catalyst cleaning or replacement, whichever is more recent.

- (d) The Permittee shall fire the engine with natural gas only. The natural gas shall be pipeline-quality in all respects except that the CO<sub>2</sub> concentration in the gas is not required to be within pipeline-quality.
- (e) The Permittee shall follow, for the engine and its catalytic control system, the manufacturer recommended maintenance schedule and procedures, or equivalent procedures developed by the Permittee or vendor, to ensure optimum performance of the engine and its catalytic control system.
- (f) The Permittee may rebuild an existing permitted engine or replace an existing permitted engine with an engine of the same hp rating, and configured to operate in the same manner as the engine being rebuilt or replaced. Any emission limits, requirements, control technologies, testing or other provisions that apply to the engines that are rebuilt or replaced shall also apply to the replaced engines.
- (g) The Permittee may resume operation without the catalytic control system during an engine break-in period, not to exceed 200 operating hours, for rebuilt and replaced engines.

# 4. <u>Performance Test Requirements</u>

- (a) Performance tests shall be conducted on the engine for measuring CO, VOC emissions to demonstrate compliance with the emission limits in this permit.
  - (i) The initial performance tests shall be conducted within 90 calendar days after the effective date of this permit. The results of performance tests conducted prior to the effective date of this permit may be used to demonstrate compliance with the initial performance test requirements, provided the tests were conducted in an equivalent manner as the performance test requirements in this permit; and
  - (ii) Subsequent performance tests shall be conducted every 3 years or 8,760 hours of operation, whichever comes first.
- (b) All performance tests conducted on the engine shall meet the following requirements:
  - (i) All tests for CO and VOC shall be conducted in accordance with the performance test procedures in the Standards of Performance for Stationary Spark Ignition Internal Combustion Engines at 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart JJJJ (NSPS JJJJ) for the appropriate engine type and pollutant. The Permittee may submit to the EPA a written request for approval of alternate test methods, but shall only use the alternate test methods after obtaining written approval from the EPA.
  - (ii) All tests shall be performed at a maximum operating rate (90% to 110% of the maximum achievable engine load available at the time of the test), and according to the requirements in 40 CFR 60.8 and under the specific conditions specified for the appropriate engine type in NSPS JJJJ. The Permittee may submit to the EPA a written request for approval of testing at an alternate load level, but may only test at that level after obtaining written approval from the EPA;

- (iii) During each test run, data shall be collected on all parameters necessary to document how emissions were measured or calculated (such as test run length, minimum sample volume, volumetric flow rate, moisture and oxygen corrections, etc.);
- (iv) Each test shall consist of at least three 1-hour or longer valid test runs, as specified in 40 CFR 60.8(f). Emission results shall be reported as the arithmetic average of all valid test runs and shall be in terms of the emission limits (lb/hr) in this permit;
- (v) The pressure drop across each catalyst bed and the inlet temperature to each catalyst bed shall be measured and recorded at least once per test to establish a baseline pressure drop and to demonstrate compliance with the operating limitations of this permit;
- (vi) The Permittee shall not perform engine tuning or make any adjustments to engine settings, catalytic control system settings, processes or operational parameters immediately prior to the engine testing or during the engine testing. Any such tuning or adjustments may result in a determination by the EPA that the test is invalid. Artificially increasing an engine load to meet testing requirements is not considered engine tuning or adjustments;
- (vii) The Permittee shall not conduct performance tests during periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, as specified in 40 CFR 60.8(c);
- (viii) The Permittee shall not abort any engine tests that demonstrate non-compliance with the CO, VOC, or formaldehyde emission limits in this permit;
- (ix) Performance test plans shall be submitted to the EPA for approval 60 calendar days prior to the date the test is planned;
- (x) Performance test plans that have already been approved by the EPA for the emission units approved in this permit may be used in lieu of new test plans unless the EPA requires the submittal and approval of new test plans. The Permittee may submit new plans for EPA approval at any time;
- (xi) The test plans shall include and address the following elements:
  - (A) Purpose of the test:
  - (B) Engine and catalytic control system to be tested;
  - (C) Expected engine operating rate during the test;
  - (D) Sampling and analysis procedures (sampling locations, test methods, laboratory identification);
  - (E) Quality assurance plan (calibration procedures and frequency, sample recovery and field documentation, chain of custody procedures); and
  - (F) Data processing and reporting (description of data handling and quality control procedures, report content); and

- (xii) The Permittee shall notify the EPA at least 30 calendar days prior to scheduled performance testing. The Permittee shall notify the EPA at least one (1) week prior to scheduled performance testing if the testing cannot be performed.
- (c) If the permitted engine is not operating, the Permittee does not need to start up the engine solely to conduct the performance test. The Permittee may conduct the performance test when the engine is started up again.

# 5. Monitoring Requirements

- (a) The Permittee shall monitor the engine exhaust temperature at least every 30 days, and each time the catalyst is cleaned or replaced, using temperature-sensing device at the inlet to the catalyst bed to obtain a direct reading of the temperature, in accordance with the manufacturer recommended maintenance schedule and procedures, or equivalent procedures developed by the Permittee or vendor, to ensure optimum performance of the catalytic control system.
- (b) The Permittee shall monitor the pressure drop across the catalyst bed on the engine at least every 30 days, and each time the catalyst is cleaned or replaced, using pressure sensing devices before and after the catalyst bed to obtain a direct reading of the differential pressure, in accordance with the manufacturer recommended maintenance schedule and procedures, or equivalent procedures developed by the Permittee or vendor, to ensure optimum performance of the catalytic control system. [Note to Permittee: Engine exhaust temperature and differential pressure measurements, in general, are used to determine when the elements of the catalyst bed are fouling, blocked or blown out and thus require cleaning or replacement.]
- (c) The Permittee shall perform the first measurements of the engine exhaust temperature and the pressure drop across the catalyst bed no more than 30 days from the effective date of this permit. Thereafter, the Permittee shall measure the engine exhaust temperature and pressure drop across the catalyst bed, at a minimum, every 30 days, and each time the catalyst is cleaned or replaced. Subsequent performance tests, as required in this permit, can be used to meet the periodic engine exhaust temperature and pressure drop monitoring requirements provided the test occurs within the 30-day window. The engine exhaust temperature and pressure drop readings can be a one-time measurement on that day, the average of performance test runs performed on that day, or an average of all the measurements on that day if continuous readings are taken.
- (d) Except during startups, which shall not exceed 30 minutes, if the engine exhaust temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed on the engine deviates from the acceptable range specified in this permit, then the Permittee shall follow the manufacturer recommendations for bringing the engine exhaust temperature back within the acceptable range.
- (e) If the pressure drop across the catalyst bed exceeds  $\pm$  two (2) inches of water from the baseline pressure drop reading taken during the most recent performance test, then the Permittee shall follow the manufacturer recommendations for bringing the pressure drop back within  $\pm$  two (2) inches of water from the baseline pressure drop reading taken during the most recent performance test.

(f) The Permittee is not required to conduct emissions monitoring and parametric monitoring of exhaust temperature and catalyst differential pressure on the engine if it has not operated during the monitoring period. The Permittee shall certify that the engine did not operate during the monitoring period in the annual report specified in this permit.

# 6. Recordkeeping Requirements

- (a) Records shall be kept of manufacturer and/or Permittee or vendor-developed specifications and recommended maintenance procedures for the engine, catalytic control system, temperature-sensing device, and pressure-measuring device.
- (b) Records shall be kept of all calibration and maintenance conducted for the engine and catalytic control system.
- (c) Records shall be kept of all required testing and monitoring in this permit. The records shall include the following:
  - (i) The date, place, and time of sampling or measurements;
  - (ii) The date(s) analyses were performed;
  - (iii) The company or entity that performed the analyses;
  - (iv) The analytical techniques or methods used;
  - (v) The results of such analyses or measurements; and
  - (vi) The operating conditions as existing at the time of sampling or measurement.
- (d) Records shall be kept of all catalyst cleanings or replacements, engine rebuilds and engine replacements.
- (e) Records shall be kept of each rebuilt or replaced engine break-in period, pursuant to the requirements of this permit, where the existing engine that has been rebuilt resumes operation without the catalyst control system, for a period not to exceed 200 hours.
- (f) Records shall be kept of each instance of a deviation of the operating limitations in this permit for the inlet temperature to the catalyst bed or pressure drop across a catalyst bed. The Permittee shall include in the record the cause of the problem, the corrective action taken, and the timeframe for bringing the pressure drop and/or inlet temperature range into compliance.
- (g) Records shall be kept that are sufficient to demonstrate that the fuel for the engine is pipeline quality natural gas in all respects, with the exception of CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations.

# E. Requirements for Records Retention

- 1. The Permittee shall retain all records required by this permit for a period of at least five (5) years from the date the record was created.
- 2. Records shall be kept in the vicinity of the facility, such as at the facility, the location that has day-to-day operational control over the facility, or the location that has day-to-day responsibility for compliance of the facility.

# F. Requirements for Reporting

- 1. Annual Emission Reports
  - (a) The Permittee shall submit a written annual report of the actual annual emissions from all emission units at the facility each year no later than April 1<sup>st</sup>. The annual report shall cover the period for the previous calendar year. All reports shall be certified to truth and accuracy by the responsible official.
  - (b) The report shall include VOC, NO<sub>X</sub>, CO, total HAP, and formaldehyde emissions.
  - (c) The report shall be submitted to:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8 Office of Partnerships and Regulatory Assistance Tribal Air Permitting Program, 8P-AR 1595 Wynkoop Street Denver, Colorado 80202

The report may be submitted via electronic mail to R8AirPermitting@epa.gov.

2. All other documents required to be submitted under this permit, with the exception of the Annual Emission Reports, shall be submitted to:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8 Office of Enforcement, Compliance & Environmental Justice Air Toxics and Technical Enforcement Program, 8ENF-AT 1595 Wynkoop Street Denver, Colorado 80202

Documents may be submitted via electronic mail to R8AirReportEnforcement@epa.gov.

- 3. The Permittee shall promptly submit to the EPA a written report of any deviations of emission or operational limits specified in this permit and a description of any corrective actions or preventative measures taken. A "prompt" deviation report is one that is post marked or submitted via electronic mail to r8airreportenforcement@epa.gov as follows:
  - (a) Within 30 days from the discovery of a deviation that would cause the Permittee to exceed the emission limits or operational limits if left un-corrected for more than five (5) days after discovering the deviation; and
  - (b) By April 1<sup>st</sup> for the discovery of a deviation of recordkeeping or other permit conditions during the preceding calendar year that do not affect the Permittee's ability to meet the emission limits.
- 4. The Permittee shall submit a written report for any required performance tests to the EPA Regional Office within 60 days after completing the tests.
- 5. The Permittee shall submit any record or report required by this permit upon EPA request.

### **II. General Provisions**

# A. Conditional Approval:

Pursuant to the authority of 40 CFR 49.151, the EPA hereby conditionally grants this permit to construct. This authorization is expressly conditioned as follows:

- 1. *Document Retention and Availability:* This permit and any required attachments shall be retained and made available for inspection upon request at the location set forth herein.
- 2. *Permit Application:* The Permittee shall abide by all representations, statements of intent and agreements contained in the application submitted by the Permittee. The EPA shall be notified 10 days in advance of any significant deviation from this permit application as well as any plans, specifications or supporting data furnished.
- 3. *Permit Deviations:* The issuance of this permit may be suspended or revoked if the EPA determines that a significant deviation from the permit application, specifications, and supporting data furnished has been or is to be made. If the proposed source is constructed, operated, or modified not in accordance with the terms of this permit, the Permittee will be subject to appropriate enforcement action.
- 4. *Compliance with Permit:* The Permittee shall comply with all conditions of this permit, including emission limitations that apply to the affected emissions units at the permitted facility/source. Noncompliance with any permit term or condition is a violation of this permit and may constitute a violation of the CAA and is grounds for enforcement action and for a permit termination or revocation.
- 5. *Fugitive Emissions:* The Permittee shall take all reasonable precautions to prevent and/or minimize fugitive emissions during the construction period.
- 6. *NAAQS and PSD Increments*: The permitted source shall not cause or contribute to a NAAQS violation or a PSD increment violation.
- 7. Compliance with Federal and Tribal Rules, Regulations, and Orders: Issuance of this permit does not relieve the Permittee of the responsibility to comply fully with all other applicable federal and tribal rules, regulations, and orders now or hereafter in effect.
- 8. *Enforcement:* It is not a defense, for the Permittee, in an enforcement action, to claim that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit.
- 9. *Modifications of Existing Emissions Units/Limits:* For proposed modifications, as defined at 40 CFR 49.152(d), that would increase an emissions unit allowable emissions of pollutants above its existing permitted annual allowable emissions limit, the Permittee shall first obtain a permit modification pursuant to the MNSR regulations approving the increase. For a proposed modification that is not otherwise subject to review under the PSD or MNSR regulations, such proposed increase in the annual allowable emissions limit shall be approved through an administrative permit revision as provided at 40 CFR 49.159(f).

- 10. Relaxation of Legally and Practically Enforceable Limits: At such time that a new or modified source within this permitted facility/source or modification of this permitted facility/source becomes a major stationary source or major modification solely by virtue of a relaxation in any legally and practically enforceable limitation which was established after August 7, 1980, on the capacity of the permitted facility/source to otherwise emit a pollutant, such as a restriction on hours of operation, then the requirements of the PSD regulations shall apply to the source or modification as though construction had not yet commenced on the source or modification.
- 11. Revise, Reopen, Revoke and Reissue, or Terminate for Cause: This permit may be revised, reopened, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the Permittee, for a permit revision, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any permit condition. The EPA may reopen this permit for a cause on its own initiative, e.g., if this permit contains a material mistake or the Permittee fails to assure compliance with the applicable requirements.
- 12. *Severability Clause:* The provisions of this permit are severable, and in the event of any challenge to any portion of this permit, or if any portion is held invalid, the remaining permit conditions shall remain valid and in force.
- 13. *Property Rights:* This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort or any exclusive privilege.
- 14. *Information Requests:* The Permittee shall furnish to the EPA, within a reasonable time, any information that the EPA may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for revising, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit or to determine compliance with this permit. For any such information claimed to be confidential, the Permittee shall also submit a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 40 CFR Part 2, Subpart B.
- 15. *Inspection and Entry:* The EPA or its authorized representatives may inspect this permitted facility/source during normal business hours for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all conditions of this permit. Upon presentation of proper credentials, the Permittee shall allow the EPA or its authorized representative to:
  - (a) Enter upon the premises where this permitted facility/source is located or emissionsrelated activity is conducted, or where records are required to be kept under the conditions of this permit;
  - (b) Have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that are required to be kept under the conditions of this permit;
  - (c) Inspect, during normal business hours or while this permitted facility/source is in operation, any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and air pollution control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit;
  - (d) Sample or monitor, at reasonable times, substances or parameters for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or other applicable requirements; and
  - (e) Record any inspection by use of written, electronic, magnetic and photographic media.

- 16. *Permit Effective Date:* This permit is effective immediately upon issuance unless comments resulted in a change in the proposed permit, in which case the permit is effective 30 days after issuance. The Permittee may notify the EPA, in writing, that this permit or a term or condition of it is rejected. Such notice should be made within 30 days of receipt of this permit and should include the reason or reasons for rejection.
- 17. *Permit Transfers:* Permit transfers shall be made in accordance with 40 CFR 49.159(f). The Air Program Director shall be notified in writing at the address shown below if the company is sold or changes its name.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8 Office of Partnerships and Regulatory Assistance Tribal Air Permitting Program, 8P-AR 1595 Wynkoop Street Denver, Colorado 80202

- 18. *Invalidation of Permit:* Unless this permitted source of emissions is an existing source, this permit becomes invalid if construction is not commenced within 18 months after the effective date of this permit, construction is discontinued for 18 months or more, or construction is not completed within a reasonable time. The EPA may extend the 18-month period upon a satisfactory showing that an extension is justified. This provision does not apply to the time period between the constructions of the approved phases of a phased construction project. The Permittee shall commence construction of each such phase within 18 months of the projected and approved commencement date.
- 19. *Notification of Start-Up:* The Permittee shall submit a notification of the anticipated date of initial start-up of this permitted source to the EPA within 60 days of such date, unless this permitted source of emissions is an existing source.

#### B. Authorization:

Authorized by the United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8

Monica Morales, Acting Director

(housen Morales

Air Program

Date

# Schwartz, Colin

From:

Nick Michaelson < Nick.Michaelson@erm.com>

Sent:

Monday, June 27, 2016 1:39 PM

To:

Schwartz, Colin

Cc:

Burns, Bryan

Subject:

RE: Section 22 and 23 Admin Amendment Request

**Attachments:** 

Section 22 and 23 Admin Amendment\_6.13.2016updated\_v2.pdf

Colin,

Bryan asked me to respond to your question regarding the Section 22 and Section 23 permit amendment.

You are correct with the Section 23 permit limits, they should match what was included in the 12/17 submittal: 0.94 tpy VOC and 0.35 tpy HAPs

The Section 22 TEG permit limits should match with the 12/17 submittal as well: 1.41 tpy VOC and 0.54 tpy HAP

Attached is an updated letter with the differences between the Section 22 and Section 23 TEG permit conditions noted.

Please let us know if you have any questions.

Thank You,

Nick Michaelson Chemical Engineer Air Quality

**ERM** 

123 North College Ave.

Suite 370

Fort Collins, CO 80524

970.492.6276

nick.michaelson@erm.com

From: Schwartz, Colin [mailto:Schwartz.Colin@epa.gov]

Sent: Wednesday, June 22, 2016 9:54 AM

To: Burns, Bryan

Subject: Section 22 and 23 Admin Amendment Request

Bryan,

I have been reviewing your request for administrative amendment on compressor stations Section 22 and 23. In your email to Claudia Smith dated June 14, 2016, you had an attachment that corrected both compressor stations TEG limits to 1.41 tpy VOC and .54 tpy HAPs. You referenced the December 17, 2015 email where you gave your emissions inventory for both units.

In looking back at the emissions inventory from December, however, it was calculated that Section 23 Compressor Station has .94 tpy VOC and .35 tpy HAPs. Would you mind clarifying which values should be used for the compressor stations, and if needed- updating the emissions inventory?

Thank you,

Colin C. Schwartz Environmental Scientist Air Permits Division US EPA Region 8- Denver, CO 303-312-6043

This electronic message, together with any attachments, contains information from LINN Energy that may be confidential and intended solely for the use of the addressee only. If you are not the intended recipient, please note that any disclosure, dissemination, distribution or copying of this message, or any attachment, is strictly prohibited. Also, please notify the original sender by return e-mail and delete the message, along with any attachments, from your computer. Finally, the recipient should check this email and any attachments for the presence of viruses. The organization accepts no liability for any damage caused by any virus transmitted by this email.

This message contains information which may be confidential, proprietary, privileged, or otherwise protected by law from disclosure or use by a third party. If you have received this message in error, please contact us immediately at (303) 741-5050 and take the steps necessary to delete the message completely from your computer system. Thank you.

Please visit ERM's web site: http://www.erm.com



600 Travis, Suite 4900 Houston, TX 77002

Phone: (281) 840-4000

June 22, 2016

Claudia Smith
Tribal NSR Permit Contact
c/o Air Program (8P-AR)
U.S. EPA, Region 8
1595 Wynkoop Street
Denver, Colorado 80202

Re: Tribal Minor NSR Permits Administrative Amendment Request LINN Operating, Inc. Section 22 and Section 23 Compressor Stations

Dear Ms. Smith:

LINN Operating, Inc. (LINN) submits this request for administrative amendments to the Synthetic Minor New Source Review permits issued for the Section 22 and Section 23 compressor stations (SMNSR-UO-000876-2014.001 & SMNSR-UO-000877-2014.001, respectively). These facilities operate on Tribal lands in the Uinta Basin. LINN has observed a clerical error associated with the triethylene glycol (TEG) dehydration unit emission limits listed in both permits and an engine horsepower reference in the Section 22 permit.

#### **TEG Limit Correction**

The permit applications for the Section 22 and Section 23 compressor stations LINN submitted represented a 98% volatile organic compound (VOC) control efficiency for the TEG dehydration unit enclosed combustor. Upon review of the applications by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), and subsequent meeting with LINN on 11/24/2015, it was determined the use of 95% control efficiency of the enclosed combustor would be used for emissions purposes.

LINN submitted revised TEG dehydration unit emission calculations on 12/17/2015 via email. However, in the final permits issued for the two compressor stations, the TEG dehydration unit emission limits were not modified. Further details are below:

Permit Condition C.2.a, as issued in the 9/7/2015 draft permits: (representing 98% control efficiency of the enclosed combustor)

# 2. Emission Limits:

- (a) Emissions from the TEG dehydration system shall not exceed the following limits:
  - (i) VOC: 0.56 tons in any consecutive 12-month period; and
  - (ii) Total HAP: 0.22 tons in any consecutive 12-month period.
- (b) Emission limits shall apply at all times, unless otherwise specified in this permit.

Permit Condition C.2.a, as issued in the 1/20 & 1/21/2016 final permits:

# 2. Emission Limits:

- (a) Emissions from the TEG dehydration system shall not exceed the following limits:
  - (i) VOC: 0.56 tons in any consecutive 12-month period; and
  - (ii) Total HAP: 0.22 tons in any consecutive 12-month period.
- (b) Emission limits shall apply at all times, unless otherwise specified in this permit.

Requested administrative amendment to the above condition in the permits, in accordance with the TEG dehydration unit emissions submitted 12/17/2015:

#### Section 22 Permit

#### 2. Emission Limits:

- (a) Emissions from the TEG dehydration system shall not exceed the following limits:
  - (i) VOC: 0.56 1.41 tons in any consecutive 12-month period; and
  - (ii) Total HAP: 0.22 0.54 tons in any consecutive 12-month period.
- (b) Emission limits shall apply at all times, unless otherwise specified in this permit.

# Section 23 Permit

- 2. Emission Limits:
- (a) Emissions from the TEG dehydration system shall not exceed the following limits:
  - (i) VOC: 0.56 0.94 tons in any consecutive 12-month period; and
  - (ii) Total HAP: 0.22 0.35 tons in any consecutive 12-month period.
- (b) Emission limits shall apply at all times, unless otherwise specified in this permit.

Included in this submittal is the confirmation email LINN received from the USEPA and the revised TEG dehydration unit emissions included with that submittal.

# Section 22 Compressor Engine Horsepower Correction

Condition section D of the Section 22 permit is titled "Requirements for the 1,171 Horsepower Compressor Engine". However, condition D.1.(c) states:

- 1. Construction and Operational Requirements
  - $[\ldots]$
  - (c) Limited to a maximum site rating of 931 horsepower (hp).

The condition should refer to a horsepower of 1,171 consistent with the size of the Caterpillar G3516 engine the permit requirements refer to.

The 931 horsepower pertains to the smaller Caterpillar G3512 compressor engine also located at the Section 22 compressor station.

LINN appreciates the USEPA correcting these administrative items in the referenced permits. If there are any questions, please contact me at your convenience at 281-840-4033 or <a href="mailto:bburns@linnenergy.com">bburns@linnenergy.com</a>.

Sincerely,

Bryan Burns

Senior EHS Representativ

www.linnenergy.com www.linnco.com

# Smith, Claudia

From: Burns, Bryan <BBurns@linnenergy.com>

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 14, 2016 1:43 PM

To: Smith, Claudia
Cc: Nick Michaelson

**Subject:** Section 22 & 23 Administrative Amendment Request

Attachments: LINN Energy Section 22 and 23 Admin Amendment 6-14-2016.pdf

# Claudia,

In reviewing LINN's tribal minor new source review final permits for the Section 22 and Section 23 compressor stations we noticed a few discrepancies that need to be corrected, specifically:

- 1. The TEG limits in each of the permits were not updated to reflect the change from 98% to 95% control efficiency of the enclosed combustor in accordance with our discussion and subsequent revised emission estimates submitted.
- 2. The Section 22 permit has a discrepancy between the section heading engine horsepower and the horsepower referenced in the permit condition.

The attached letter details the discrepancies and suggested corrections. Also included are the updated TEG emission estimates reflecting a 95% combustor control efficiency.

If you have any questions, we'd be happy to schedule a phone call to discuss.

Thank You,



**Bryan Burns** | Environment, Health, and Safety | Direct: 281-840-4033 | Cell: 303-726-8040 Our Values: Embrace & Drive Change - Pursue Growth - Take Action - Respect Others - Be Passionate - Connect

This electronic message, together with any attachments, contains information from LINN Energy that may be confidential and intended solely for the use of the addressee only. If you are not the intended recipient, please note that any disclosure, dissemination, distribution or copying of this message, or any attachment, is strictly prohibited. Also, please notify the original sender by return e-mail and delete the message, along with any attachments, from your computer. Finally, the recipient should check this email and any attachments for the presence of viruses. The organization accepts no liability for any damage caused by any virus transmitted by this email.



June 14, 2016

Claudia Smith
Tribal NSR Permit Contact
c/o Air Program (8P-AR)
U.S. EPA, Region 8
1595 Wynkoop Street
Denver, Colorado 80202

Re: Tribal Minor NSR Permits Administrative Amendment Request LINN Operating, Inc. Section 22 and Section 23 Compressor Stations

Dear Ms. Smith:

LINN Operating, Inc. (LINN) submits this request for administrative amendments to the Synthetic Minor New Source Review permits issued for the Section 22 and Section 23 compressor stations (SMNSR-UO-000876-2014.001 & SMNSR-UO-000877-2014.001, respectively). These facilities operate on Tribal lands in the Uinta Basin. LINN has observed a clerical error associated with the triethylene glycol (TEG) dehydration unit emission limits listed in both permits and an engine horsepower reference in the Section 22 permit.

#### TEG Limit Correction

The permit applications for the Section 22 and Section 23 compressor stations LINN submitted represented a 98% volatile organic compound (VOC) control efficiency for the TEG dehydration unit enclosed combustor. Upon review of the applications by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), and subsequent meeting with LINN on 11/24/2015, it was determined the use of 95% control efficiency of the enclosed combustor would be used for emissions purposes.

LINN submitted revised TEG dehydration unit emission calculations on 12/17/2015 via email. However, in the final permits issued for the two compressor stations, the TEG dehydration unit emission limits were not modified. Further details are below:

# Permit Condition C.2.a, as issued in the 9/7/2015 draft permits:

(representing 98% control efficiency of the enclosed combustor)

# 2. Emission Limits:

- (a) Emissions from the TEG dehydration system shall not exceed the following limits:
  - (i) VOC: 0.56 tons in any consecutive 12-month period; and
  - (ii) Total HAP: 0.22 tons in any consecutive 12-month period.
- (b) Emission limits shall apply at all times, unless otherwise specified in this permit.

# Permit Condition C.2.a, as issued in the 1/20 & 1/21/2016 final permits:

#### 2. Emission Limits:

- (a) Emissions from the TEG dehydration system shall not exceed the following limits:
  - (i) VOC: 0.56 tons in any consecutive 12-month period; and
  - (ii) Total HAP: 0.22 tons in any consecutive 12-month period.
- (b) Emission limits shall apply at all times, unless otherwise specified in this permit.

Requested administrative amendment to the above condition in the permits, in accordance with the TEG dehydration unit emissions submitted 12/17/2015:

# 2. Emission Limits:

- (a) Emissions from the TEG dehydration system shall not exceed the following limits:
  - (i) VOC: 0.56 1.41 tons in any consecutive 12-month period; and
  - (ii) Total HAP: 0.22 0.54 tons in any consecutive 12-month period.
- (b) Emission limits shall apply at all times, unless otherwise specified in this permit.

Included in this submittal is the confirmation email LINN received from the USEPA and the revised TEG dehydration unit emissions included with that submittal.

# **Section 22 Compressor Engine Horsepower Correction**

Condition section D of the Section 22 permit is titled "Requirements for the 1,171 Horsepower Compressor Engine". However, condition D.1.(c) states:

- 1. Construction and Operational Requirements
  - $[\dots]$
  - (c) Limited to a maximum site rating of <u>931</u> horsepower (hp).

The condition should refer to a horsepower of 1,171 consistent with the size of the Caterpillar G3516 engine the permit requirements refer to.

The 931 horsepower pertains to the smaller Caterpillar G3512 compressor engine also located at the Section 22 compressor station.

LINN appreciates the USEPA correcting these administrative items in the referenced permits. If there are any questions, please contact me at your convenience at 281-840-4033 or <a href="mailto:bburns@linnenergy.com">bburns@linnenergy.com</a>.

Sincerely,

Bryan Burns

Senior EHS Representative



# UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY REGION 8

1595 Wynkoop Street Denver, CO 80202-1129 Phone 800-227-8917 www.epa.gov/region08

Ref: 8P-AR

Bryan Burns Senior EHS Representative LINN Operating, Inc. 600 Travis, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002

JAN 2 1 2016

Re:

LINN Operating, Inc., Section 22 Compressor Station

Permit #SMNSR-UO-000876-2014.001

Final Synthetic Minor New Source Review Permit and Response to Comments

Dear Mr. Burns:

The Environmental Protection Agency Region 8 has completed its review of LINN Operating, Inc.'s request (submitted by former owner/operator Berry Petroleum Company) to obtain a synthetic minor source permit pursuant to the Tribal Minor New Source Review (MNSR) Permit Program at 40 CFR Part 49 for the Section 22 Compressor Station located on Indian country lands within the Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation, in Duchesne County, Utah. This permit was requested in response to the requirement at 40 CFR 49.153(a)(3)(v) for existing sources that obtained synthetic minor status through an enforceable mechanism other than an MNSR permit. The Section 22 Compressor Station is subject to a September 24, 2013, Federal Combined Complaint and Consent Agreement and Final Order (CAFO) between the EPA and Berry Petroleum Company (Docket No. CAA-08-2013-0014). Based on the information submitted in Berry Petroleum Company's application, the EPA hereby issues the enclosed final synthetic minor MNSR permit for the Section 22 Compressor Station. Please review each condition carefully and note any restrictions placed on this source.

A 30-day public comment period was held from September 17, 2015 to October 19, 2015. The EPA received comments from LINN Operating, Inc. on October 19, 2015. No other comments were received during the public comment period. The EPA's responses to the public comments are enclosed. The EPA made several revisions to the permit based on LINN's comments. The final permit will be effective on February 20, 2016.

Pursuant to 40 CFR 49.159, within 30 days after the final permit decision has been issued, any person who commented on the specific terms and conditions of the draft permit may petition the Environmental Appeals Board to review any term or condition of the permit. Any person who failed to comment on the specific terms and conditions of this permit may petition for administrative review only to the extent that the changes from the draft to the final permit or other new grounds were not reasonably ascertainable

during the public comment period. The 30-day period within which a person may request review begins with this dated notice of the final permit decision. If an administrative review of the final permit is requested, the specific terms and conditions of the permit that are the subject of the request for review must be stayed.

If you have any questions concerning the enclosed final permit, please contact Claudia Smith of my staff at (303) 312-6520.

Sincerely

Carl Daly, Director Air Program

Enclosures (2)

Bruce Pargeets, Acting Director, Energy, Minerals and Air, Ute Indian Tribe Minnie Grant, Air Coordinator, Energy, Minerals, and Air, Ute Indian Tribe Honorable Shaun Chapoose, Chairman, Ute Indian Business Committee (w/o enclosures) Edred Secakuku, Vice Chairman, Ute Indian Business Committee (w/o enclosures) Reannin Tapoof, Executive Assistant, Ute Indian Business Committee (w/o enclosures)

# EPA Responses to Comments from LINN Operating, Inc. on the Proposed Synthetic Minor MNSR Permit for the Section 22 Compressor Station Pursuant to the MNSR Permit Program at 40 CFR Part 49

# Section I.A. General Information

1. "Comment #1: All permit references to 'Berry Petroleum Company, LLC' should be changed to 'LINN Operating, Inc.'

All permit references to LINN Operating, Inc. office location should be changed to

600 Travis, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002

**Basis #1:** At the time the permit application was submitted, Berry Petroleum Company, LLC had recently been purchased by LINN Operating, Inc. During the transition, the name 'Berry Petroleum Company, LLC' was retained, but its use has since been discontinued. The office location has also changed from Denver to Houston."

<u>EPA Response:</u> We have made the requested revisions to references in the permit to reflect current facility ownership and office location.

# Section I.C. Requirements for the TEG Dehydration System

2. "Condition I.C.2.(b)

**Comment #2:** Suggest adding specificity to indicate the intention of the requirement as follows:

'Emission limits shall apply at all times, <u>as demonstrated by the monthly and rolling 12-month</u> <u>emission records</u>, unless otherwise specified in this permit'

**Basis #2:** The phrase "at all times" has the potential to be interpreted as a single minute of data demonstrating an exceedance of the emission limit is an indication of non-compliance. The condition must necessarily allow for fluctuations in operation of the unit such that over a period (i.e. monthly) emissions can be averaged."

<u>EPA Response</u>: We disagree that the requested change is necessary and have not changed the final permit based on this comment. The permit language clearly outlines how monthly and 12-month rolling emissions must be calculated to ensure compliance with the 12-month rolling emission limits, and discusses calculating average emissions. Therefore, fluctuations in operations should be interpreted to fall under the "unless otherwise specified in this permit" portion of the condition. The intent of this condition, which is a standard permit condition for any emission limit in an EPA MNSR permit, is to indicate that exceptions to emission limits are not made for startups, shutdowns, or malfunctions where

such occurrences may cause exceedances in the emission limits, which in the case of the proposed permit condition is for facility-wide rolling 12-month limits, calculated on a monthly basis.

# 3. "Condition I.C.3.(b)

**Comment #3:** LINN request [sic] revision of the requirement language as follows:

'Prior to 12 full months of VOC and total HAP emissions calculations, the Permittee must, within seven (7) calendars [sic] days of the end of each month, add the emissions for that month to the calculated emissions for all previous months since production commenced the permit effective date and record the total. Thereafter, the Permittee must, within seven (7) calendars [sic] days of the end of each month, add the emissions for that month to the calculated emissions for the preceding 11 months and record a new 12-month total.'

**Basis #3:** This is an existing facility and records required by the permit should not begin until the permit effective date."

<u>EPA Response</u>: We agree that the requested revision is necessary for an existing source. It was an unintentional and inadvertent mistake as proposed and has been corrected in the final permit.

#### 4. "Condition I.C.3.(c)

**Comment #4:** LINN request [sic] revision of the requirement language as follows:

'VOC and total HAP emissions shall be calculated, in tons, <u>using any generally accepted</u> <u>simulation model or software</u> <u>GRI-GLYCalcTM Version 4.0 or higher</u>. Inputs to the model shall be representative of actual <u>average monthly</u> operating conditions of the glycol dehydration unit and may be determined using the procedures documented in the Gas Research Institute (GRI) report entitled "Atmospheric Rich/Lean Method for Determining Glycol Dehydrator Emissions" (GRI-95/0368.1).'

Basis #4: The emission estimates LINN provided in the permit application and which form the basis of the emission limits for the TEG unit in the permit were calculated using ProMax process simulation software. This same emission estimation procedure should be followed in determining compliance with the emission limits.

If EPA disagrees with the use of other emission estimation models or software packages, this would necessitate re-evaluation of the emission estimates provided in the permit application and permit limits based on these estimates prior to the permit being issued."

<u>EPA Response</u>: We consider ProMax an accepted simulation model/software for estimating emissions from glycol dehydration systems. The condition has been revised in the final permit to read:

"(c) VOC and total HAP emissions shall be calculated, in tons, using a generally accepted model or software (examples include ProMax and GRI-GLYCalc™ Version 4.0 or higher). Inputs to the model shall be representative of actual average monthly operating conditions of the glycol dehydration unit and may be determined using the procedures documented in the Gas Research Institute (GRI) report entitled, 'Atmospheric Rich/Lean Method for Determining Glycol Dehydrator Emissions' (GRI-95/0368.1)."

# 5. "Condition I.C.4.(a)

**Comment #5:** LINN request [sic] revision of the requirement language to specify the TEG still vent is the process vent being controlled as follows:

'The Permittee shall route all emissions from the TEG dehydration system process <u>still</u> vent through a closed-vent system to an enclosed combustion device designed and operated as specified in this permit.'

**Basis #5:** The unit also has a flash separator with emissions directed to the facility inlet separator. To avoid any potential confusion, the controlled process stream should be specified."

<u>EPA Response</u>: We have made the requested revision to the condition in the final permit to accurately reflect the configuration of the facility.

## 6. "Condition I.C.4.(b)

**Comment #6:** LINN requests the reference to 40 CFR 63.771(c) be replaced with the following, such that the requirement reads:

'The Permittee shall design, install, continuously operate, and maintain the closed-vent system such that it is compliant with the <u>following</u> closed-vent system requirement: <del>at 40 CFR</del> 63.771(c).

- (1) <u>The closed-vent system shall route all gases, vapors, and fumes emitted from the still vent to the enclosed combustor.</u>
- (2) The closed-vent system shall be designed and operated with no detectable emissions.
- (3) <u>If the closed-vent system contains one or more bypass devices that could be used to divert</u> all or a portion of the gases, vapors, or fumes from entering the control device, the owner or operator shall meet the following requirement:
  - (i) For each bypass device (except for low leg drains, high point bleeds, analyzer vents, open-ended valves or lines, and safety devices) the owner or operator shall either:

- (A) At the inlet to the bypass device that could divert the stream away from the control device to the atmosphere, properly install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a flow indicator that is capable of taking periodic readings and sounding an alarm when the bypass device is open such that the stream is being, or could be, diverted away from the control device to the atmosphere; or
- (B) <u>Secure the bypass device valve installed at the inlet to the bypass device in the non-diverting position using a car-seal or lock-and-key type configuration.'</u>

**Basis #6:** Reliance on a reference to a federal regulation which has the potential for challenge and rule changes. LINN should not be subject to changing requirements in their permit. Referencing regulatory citations as opposed to actual requirements also creates the potential for ambiguity (e.g. if the referenced section references other portions of the rule, are these other sections to apply?), which specifying the requirements in the permit will avoid.

Additionally, the request and language LINN has proposed is similar to permit #SMNSR-SU-000031-2011.001EPA [sic] issued to Samsun [sic] Resources Company on January 9, 2015 [Condition I.E.3.(b)]."

<u>EPA Response</u>: We agree that reliance on references to federal regulations which have the potential for challenge and rule changes is less enforceable than specifying equivalent language in the permit, and have revised this condition in the final permit, as well as other related conditions, to be consistent with other synthetic minor MNSR permits we have recently issued with limits for glycol dehydration systems.

#### 7. "Condition I.C.4.(c)

**Comment #7:** LINN requests revision of the requirement language to specify the TEG still vent is the process vent being controlled as follows:

'The Permittee shall design, install, continuously operate, and maintain an enclosed combustion device such that the mass content of the uncontrolled emissions of VOC and total HAP from the TEG dehydration system process still vent are reduced by at least 98% by weight.'

**Basis #7:** The unit also has a flash separator with emissions directed to the facility inlet separator. To avoid any potential confusion, the controlled process stream should be specified."

<u>EPA Response</u>: We have made the requested revision to the condition in the final permit to accurately reflect the configuration of the facility, and have also revised the control efficiency requirement to 95%, based on Comment #8 below.

8. "General comment on TEG still vent control efficiency [Condition I.C.4.(c) and Condition I.C.5.(a) and (b)]

**Comment #8:** LINN proposes to revise the enforceable control efficiency for the TEG unit still vent enclosed combustor to 95% consistent with the requirement of the CAFO and remove the performance testing requirements for the enclosed combustor.

'The Permittee shall design, install, continuously operate, and maintain an enclosed combustion device such that the mass content of the uncontrolled emissions of VOC and total HAP from the TEG dehydration system still vent are reduced by at least 98% 95% by weight."

(a) "[sic] The Permittee shall demonstrate that the enclosed combustion device achieves 98% VOC and total HAP emissions destruction efficiency and meets the VOC and total HAP emissions limits in this permit by conducting performance tests of the enclosed combustion device in accordance with the procedures specified in this permit:

(i)An initial performance test shall be conducted within 180 days after the effective date of this permit;

(ii)Subsequent performance tests of the enclosed combustion device shall be conducted every 36 months thereafter in accordance with the procedures specified in this permit.

Subsequent performance tests are not required for enclosed combustion devices that are model tested under and meet the criteria of 40 CFR 63.772(h);

(iii) If the enclosed combustion device is repaired or replaced, the Permittee shall either conduct a performance test on the repaired or replaced unit within 180 days of starting operations of the repaired or replaced unit, or the unit shall be model tested by the manufacturer under and meeting the criteria of 40 CFR 63.772(h).

(b) The Permittee shall demonstrate that the enclosed combustion device achieves 98% VOC and total HAP emissions destruction efficiency and meets the VOC and total HAP emissions limits in this permit using the following performance test methods and procedures: (i) Method 1 or 1A, as appropriate for the selection of the sampling sites, as specified in 40 CFR 63.772(e)(3)(i);

(ii)Method 2, 2A, 2C, or 2D, of 40 CFR part 60, Appendix A to determine gas volumetric flowrate, as specified in 40 CFR 63.772(e)(3)(ii); and

(iii)Method 18 at 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix A, Method 25A at 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix A, ASTM D6420-99 (2004), or any other method or data that have been validated according to the applicable procedures in Method 301 at 40 CFR Part 63, Appendix A, to determine compliance with the 98% VOC and total HAP emissions destruction efficiency requirement.'

**Basis #8:** The Messco VOCinerator LINN has installed to control the TEG still vent has a manufacturer guaranteed control efficiency of greater than 99%. The 98% control efficiency was used in accordance with the Utah Department of Air Quality default control efficiency for enclosed combustors. However, LINN will accept 95% control efficiency to streamline the

emissions demonstration burden and remove the requirement to conduct a performance test of the combustor.

Additionally, this request is consistent with permit #SMNSR-SU-000031-2011.001EPA [sic] issued to Samsun [sic] Resources Company on January 9, 2015 [Condition I.E.4]. In that permit, Samsun [sic] was allowed a 98% control efficiency for their combustor and was not required to conduct a performance test provided the combustor was a manufacturer tested device. As noted above, the Messco VOCinerator LINN has installed is currently pending approval from EPA for certification as a manufacturer tested device."

<u>EPA Response</u>: We have revised Condition I.C.4.(c) in the final permit to require 95% VOC control efficiency to be consistent with the CAFO and current operations, as requested. We note that the application for this permit implied and was interpreted to request a requirement for 98% VOC and HAP control efficiency, resulting in the permit condition that was proposed; however, LINN has been operating the facility in accordance with the CAFO and such a relaxation would not result in an increase in actual emissions at the facility.

Based on this comment, we have also revised Condition I.C.5.(a) and (b) in the final permit to read as follows, which is consistent with other synthetic minor MNSR permits we have issued with limits on glycol dehydration systems:

# "5. <u>Testing Requirements</u>

- (a) The Permittee shall ensure that the enclosed combustion device has sufficient capacity to achieve at least a 95.0% VOC and HAP emission destruction efficiency for the minimum and maximum hydrocarbon volumetric flow rate and BTU content routed to the device.
- (b) The Permittee shall ensure that the enclosed combustion device is:
  - (i) A model demonstrated by a manufacturer to meet the benzene destruction efficiency requirements of this permit using the procedures specified in 40 CFR 60.5413(d) for VOC emissions by the due date of the first annual report as specified in Condition I.E.1.(a) of this permit; or
  - (ii) Demonstrated by the Permittee to meet the VOC and HAP destruction efficiency requirements of this permit by using the appropriate EPA approved performance test methods specified in 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart HH for control device performance tests for enclosed combustion devices, by the due date of the first annual report specified in Condition I.E.1.(a) of this permit."

We verified with EPA Region 8's Air Toxics and Technical Enforcement Program that the Messco VOCinerator LINN has installed has been submitted to the EPA and is currently pending approval from

at the Office of Enforcement and Compliance in EPA headquarters for certification as a manufacturer tested device under the Standards of Performance for Crude Oil and Natural Gas Production, Transmission, and Distribution at 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart OOOO. We note that although the manufacturer tests a type of control device following the test methods in Subpart OOOO, and submits the results of that test to the EPA, it does not mean the manufacturer has demonstrated compliance with the performance requirements of the control device. The EPA must officially determine that the manufacturer has demonstrated that the specific model achieves the performance requirements of Subpart OOOO to relieve the owner or operator of such a device from performance testing requirements. Additionally, operation of such a device does not relieve LINN from other compliance obligations for the control device under this permit.

#### 9. "Condition I.C.5.(c)

**Comment #9:** LINN requests revision of the permit condition for allow for sampling at the facility inlet separator:

'The Permittee shall perform testing of the inlet wet gas stream to the TEG dehydration system (extended wet gas analysis) at least once every consecutive 12-month period. Alternatively, wet gas from the facility inlet separator can be taken for use in a process simulation software package. The analysis shall include the inlet gas temperature and pressure at which the sample was taken.'

**Basis #9:** The emission estimates provided in the permit application were calculated using ProMax process simulation software which used a facility inlet separator wet gas sample as the basis for the simulation. This same estimation methodology should be allowed to demonstrate continued compliance with the permit limits.

If EPA disagrees with the use of the facility inlet separator sample and subsequent emission estimation basis included in the permit application, this would necessitate re-evaluation of the emission estimates provided in the permit application and permit limits based on these estimates prior to the permit being issued."

<u>EPA Response</u>: We consider ProMax an accepted simulation model/software for estimating emissions from glycol dehydration systems. The condition has been revised as requested to accurately reflect the method LINN has been using to estimate emissions and demonstrate compliance with the CAFO.

# 10. "<u>Condition I.C.6.(c)</u> [sic]

**Comment #10:** LINN requests the reference to 40 CFR 63.773(c) be replaced with the following, such that the requirement reads:

'The Permittee shall monitor each closed vent system for leaks of hydrocarbon emissions from all vent lines, connections, fittings, valves, relief valves, or any other appurtenances employed to

contain, collect, and transport gases, vapors, and fumes to the enclosed combustion devices as follows:

- (i) Visit the facility on a quarterly basis to inspect all closed vent systems for defects that could result in air emissions and document each inspection. Defects include, but are not limited to, visible cracks, holes, or gaps in piping; loose connections; or broken or missing caps or other closure devices. If a quarterly visit is not feasible due to sudden, infrequent, and unavoidable events (i.e., weather, road conditions), every effort shall be made to visit the facility as close to quarterly as possible;
- (ii) The inspections shall be based on audio, visual, and olfactory procedures; and (iii) Any leaks detected in any closed vent system shall be addressed immediately unless the repair requires resources no currently available. If the resources are not available, the leak shall be repaired no later than 15 days after initial detection of the leak.'

**Basis #10:** Reliance on a reference to a federal regulation which has the potential for challenge and rule changes. LINN should not be subject to changing requirements in their permit. Referencing regulatory citations as opposed to actual requirements also creates the potential for ambiguity (e.g. if the referenced section references other portions of the rule, are these other sections to apply?), which specifying the requirements in the permit will avoid.

Additionally, the request and language LINN has proposed is consistent with permit #SMNSR-SU-000031-2011.001EPA [sic] issued to Samsun [sic] Resources Company on January 9, 2015 [Condition I.E.5.(a)]."

<u>EPA Response</u>: We agree that reliance on references to federal regulations which have the potential for challenge and rule changes is less enforceable than specifying equivalent language in the permit, and have revised Condition I.C.6. Monitoring Requirements to be consistent with other synthetic minor MNSR permits we have recently issued with limitations for glycol dehydration systems, to read as follows:

# "6. Monitoring Requirements

- (a) The Permittee shall inspect the enclosed combustion device on a monthly and biannual basis to ensure proper operation according to the manufacturer's maintenance recommendations.
- (b) The Permittee shall inspect the pilot light on the enclosed combustion device at least once per calendar week to ensure that it is lit.
- (c) The Permittee shall monitor the closed-vent system for leaks of hydrocarbon emissions from all vent lines, connections, fittings, valves, relief valves, or any other appurtenance employed to contain, collect, and transport gases, vapors, and fumes to the enclosed combustion devices as follows:

- (i) Visit the facility on a quarterly basis to inspect the closed-vent system for defects that could result in air emissions and document each inspection. Defects include, but are not limited to, visible cracks, holes, or gaps in piping; loose connections; or broken or missing caps or other closure devices. If a quarterly visit is not feasible due to sudden, infrequent, and unavoidable events (i.e. weather, road conditions), every effort shall be made to visit the facility as close to quarterly as possible;
- (ii) The inspections shall be based on audio, visual, and olfactory procedures; and
- (iii) Any leaks detected in the closed vent system shall be addressed immediately unless the repair requires resources not currently available. If the resources are not available, the leak shall be repaired no later than 15 days after initial detection of the leak.
- (d) The Permittee shall monitor the enclosed combustion device to confirm proper operation as follows:
  - (i) Inspect the enclosed combustion device on a monthly and bi-annual basis to ensure proper operation according to the manufacturer's maintenance recommendations;
  - (ii) Visually inspect the combustion source (continuous burning pilot flame or automatic igniter) to ensure proper operation whenever an operator is on site, at a minimum, once per calendar week; and
  - (iii) Visually confirm that no smoke is present during operation of each smokeless enclosed combustion device whenever an operator is on site; at a minimum, quarterly."

#### 11. "Condition I.C.6.(d)

**Comment #11:** LINN requests revision of the requirement language as follows:

'The Permittee shall install operate and maintain a meter that continuously measures the natural gas flowrate to from the TEG dehydration system with an accuracy of plus or minus 2% or better. The meter shall be inspected on a monthly basis to ensure proper operation per the manufacturer's specifications.'

**Basis #11:** The referenced GRI-GLYCalcTM model EPA has included in the permit requires dry gas flowrate as the model input, not TEG inlet flowrate. All gas at the facility is sent through the TEG unit and it metered currently at the outlet of the unit. LINN is requesting to utilize their current systems to demonstrate compliance for this existing facility. The sales meter LINN currently operates is used for financial tracking of gas produced and is maintained for accuracy, no additional stipulations on the meter should be required.

Additionally, other permits issued by EPA Region 8 with conditions for other TEG units or amine contactors do not include such a flow meter requirement (e.g. permit #SMNSR-SU-000031-2011.001 and SMNSR-SU-0000102011.001 [sic])."

<u>EPA Response</u>: We have revised the condition as requested, now Condition I.C.6.(e) in the final permit, to accurately reflect the configuration of the facility.

## 12. "Condition I.C.6.(f)

**Comment #12:** LINN requests removal [sic] the condition:

'The Permittee shall determine the monthly and rolling 12 month VOC and total HAP emissions using the model GRI-GLYCalcTM, Version 4.0 or higher, and the procedures presented in the associated GRI-GLYCalcTM Technical Reference Manual.'

**Basis #12:** This condition is redundant with condition I.C.3.(c)."

<u>EPA Response</u>: We agree that the condition is redundant and have removed it as requested.

#### 13. "Condition I.C.7.(a)(v)

**Comment #13:** LINN requests the reference to 40 CFR 63.774 be replaced with the following, such that the requirement reads:

'(v) All records required for the glycol dehydration unit, the closed vent system, and control device specified in 40 CFR 63.774, as appropriate; and'

- (v) Montoring system breakdowns or other events that result in invalid data, maintenance, repairs
- (vi) The date, time and length of any events in which the still vent stream was bypassing the control device or was not otherwise controlled
- (vii) Inspections of the closed vent system, control device, and any defects observed and the corrective action taken
- (viii) Maintenance conducted on the control device

**Basis #13:** Reliance on a reference to a federal regulation which has the potential for challenge and rule changes. LINN should not be subject to changing requirements in their permit. Referencing regulatory citations as opposed to actual requirements also creates the potential for ambiguity (e.g. if the referenced section references other portions of the rule, are these other sections to apply?), which specifying the requirements in the permit will avoid."

<u>EPA Response</u>: We agree that reliance on references to federal regulations which have the potential for challenge and rule changes is less enforceable than specifying equivalent language in the permit, and have added the requested specific records to Condition I.C.7 Recordkeeping Requirements.

# Section I.D. Requirements for the 931 Horsepower Compressor Engine

14. "Comment #14: LINN requests removal of all proposed requirements for the engine and replaced [sic] with a straightforward requirement to comply with NSPS JJJJ requirements as though the engine were applicable to this regulation.

# D. Requirements for the 1,171 horsepower compressor engine

1. The permittee shall comply with the 40 CFR NSPS JJJJ requirements
applicable to owners and operators of stationary spark ignition reciprocating
internal combustion engines greater than or equal to 500 hp and less than
1,350 hp which commenced construction after June 12, 2006 and were
manufactured on or after January 1, 2008 and before January 1, 2010 as of the
effective date of this permit."

**Basis #14:** As demonstrated by the uncontrolled emissions included in the permit technical basis, the Section 22 compressor station is a true minor source of emissions. LINN proposed compliance provisions in the permit application for the engine in accordance with NSPS JJJJ requirements; however, EPA has proposed more stringent requirements than their own rulemaking by selecting requirements from both NSPS JJJJ and major source MACT ZZZZ requirements. NSPS JJJJ has been determined to be the best available control standard for engines and should therefore provide sufficient demonstration the engine is complying with the stated emission limits."

EPA Response: The emission limits proposed in the application were 2.18 tpy CO, 3.11 tpy VOC, and 1.93 tpy formaldehyde. When developing emission unit-specific emission limits, the EPA in existing guidance has stated a preference for short-term emission limits, such as in terms of pounds per hour (lb/hr) or grams per horsepower-hour (g/hp-hr)¹. The manufacturer guaranteed emission factors provided in the application indicated short-term controlled emission factors of 0.50 lb/hr CO, 0.71 lb/hr VOC, and 0.44 lb/hr formaldehyde, which we proposed for short-term emission limits. There were no controlled manufacturer emission factors provided in terms of g/hp-hr, which are the units for emission limits in NSPS JJJJ. The emission limits in NSPS JJJJ for engines greater than or equal to 500 hp and less than 1,350 hp which commenced construction after June 12, 2006 and were manufactured on or after January 1, 2008 and before January 1, 2010 (as of the date of this response) are 4.0 g/hp-hr CO and 1.0 g/hp-hr VOC. Uncontrolled manufacturer emission factors provided in the application for the

11

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> June 13, 1989 guidance "Guidance on Limiting Potential to Emit in New Source Permitting," Memorandum from Terrell e. Hunt, Associate Enforcement Counsel, Air Enforcement Division, Office of Enforcement and Compliance Monitoring, and John S. Seitz, Director, Stationary Source Compliance Division, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, to various EPA and Department of Justice Addressees.

engine in g/hp-hr were 2.75 g/hp-hr CO and 0.50 g/hp-hr VOC. The engine that operates at the facility, therefore, appears to be able to meet the emission limits in NSPS JJJJ without even using an emission control device. When applying the manufacturer-guaranteed emission reduction provided in the application for using an oxidation catalyst on the engine (reported as 93% for CO and 45% VOC) to the uncontrolled g/hp-hr manufacturer emission factors, we get controlled emissions of 0.19 g/hp-hr CO, and 0.275 g/hp-hr VOC, which are both significantly lower than the emission limits in NSPS JJJJ.

The conditions proposed for the engine were deemed necessary to enforceably demonstrate compliance with the requested CO, VOC, and formaldehyde limits and emission control device proposed for the engine (as converted to short-term emission limits). As mentioned previously, NSPS JJJJ only targets VOC and CO, not formaldehyde. Though formaldehyde is a VOC and the manufacturer has guaranteed the same percentage of reduction for VOC and formaldehyde, the limits in NSPS JJJJ for engines greater than or equal to 500 hp and less than 1,350 hp which commenced construction after June 12, 2006 and before January 1, 2010 are much higher than the emission limits requested in the application, and, in fact many newer engines can meet these limits without adding emission controls. We believed that the proposed conditions were necessary for the enforceability of the lower requested emission limits.

Upon further discussion with LINN clarifying the comments submitted, given that formaldehyde is a VOC, the manufacturer guarantees the same percentage reduction for VOC and formaldehyde, and even if we accounted for the uncontrolled emissions of the engine, the facility-wide potential emissions would not be major for NSR purposes, we agree that the requirements in NSPS JJJJ should be sufficient to demonstrate compliance with the requested emission limits and have revised the engine requirements such that they are more consistent with the requirements in NSPS JJJJ. However, we have not revised the requirements to simply incorporate by reference the requirements of NSPS JJJJ, as requested, because the engine is not actually subject to requirements under the regulation. Such an incorporation by reference could be interpreted to subject LINN to all of the requirements for that engine type, including notification requirements. Additionally, as LINN has stated in other comments, the permit should avoid simply referencing regulations that may be subject to challenge and revision in the future, so it is contradictory in this comment to request to do just that.

United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8, Air Program 1595 Wynkoop Street Denver, CO 80202



# **Air Pollution Control Synthetic Minor Source Permit to Construct**

#### 40 CFR 49.151

#### # SMNSR-UO-000876-2014.001

Permit to Construct to establish legally and practically enforceable limitations and requirements on sources at an existing facility

# **Permittee:**

LINN Operating, Inc.

# **Permitted Facility:**

Section 22 Compressor Station Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation Duchesne County, Utah

## **Summary**

On March 21, 2014, the EPA received an application from Berry Petroleum Company, LLC (Berry), a wholly owned subsidiary of LINN Energy, requesting a synthetic minor permit for the Section 22 Compressor Station in accordance with the requirements of the Tribal Minor New Source Review (MNSR) Permit Program at 40 CFR Part 49. The EPA made a proposed permit available for public inspection and comment from September 17, 2015, to October 19, 2015. LINN Energy, Inc. (LINN) submitted comments on the proposed permit on October 19, 2015. One comment indicated that all permit references to "Berry Petroleum Company, LLC" should be changed to "LINN Operating, Inc." At the time the permit application was submitted, Berry had been recently purchased by LINN, but the name Berry Petroleum Company, LLC was being used temporarily during the transition. Use of the name Berry Petroleum Company, LLC has since been discontinued. The EPA has addressed any changes to the proposed permit resulting from the comments received in this final permit action.

This permit action applies to an existing facility operating on the Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation in Utah.

This permit does not authorize the construction of any new emission sources, or emission increases from existing units, nor does it otherwise authorize any other physical modifications to the facility or its operations. This permit is only intended to incorporate required and requested enforceable emission limits and operational restrictions from a September 24, 2013, Federal Combined Complaint and Consent Agreement and Final Order (CAFO) between the EPA and Berry (Docket No. CAA-08-2013-0014) (see 40 CFR 49.151(c)(1)(ii)(d)) and 49.158(a)(c)(4)(ii) and (iii)), and a March 21, 2014 MNSR application. Berry requested a requirement to control emissions from a triethylene glycol (TEG) dehydration system using an enclosed combustor capable of reducing volatile organic compound (VOC) and hazardous air pollutant (HAP) emissions and requested associated VOC and HAP emission limits. Berry also requested enforceable restrictions for installation and operation of a catalytic control system on one (1) of the compressor engines at the facility, including CO, VOC, and formaldehyde emission limits.

Upon compliance with this permit, LINN will have legally and practically enforceable restrictions on emissions that can be used when determining the applicability of other Clean Air Act (CAA) permitting requirements, such as under the Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) Permit Program at 40 CFR Part 52 and the Title V Operating Permit Program at 40 CFR Part 71 (Part 71).

The EPA has determined that issuance of this MNSR permit will not contribute to National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) violations, or have potentially adverse effects on ambient air quality.

# **Table of Contents**

I. Conditional Permit to Construct	4
A. General Information	4
B. Applicability	4
C. Requirements for the TEG Dehydration System	4
D. Requirements for the 1,171 Horsepower Compressor Engine	9
E. Requirements for Records Retention	13
F. Requirements for Reporting	14
II. General Provisions	
A. Conditional Approval	15
B. Authorization	17

#### I. Conditional Permit to Construct

#### A. General Information

Facility: LINN Operating, Inc. – Section 22 Compressor

Station

Permit number: SMNSR-UO-000876-2014.001

SIC Code and SIC Description: 1311- Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas

Site Location:

Section 22 Compressor Station NW ¼, SW ¼ Sec 22 T5S R4W Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation Duchesne County, Utah Latitude 40.01836, Longitude -110.19814 Corporate Office Location LINN Operating, Inc. 600 Travis, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002

The equipment listed in this permit shall be operated by LINN Operating, Inc. at the location described above.

# B. Applicability

- 1. This federal Permit to Construct is being issued under authority of the MNSR Permit Program.
- 2. The requirements in this permit have been created, at the Permittee's request and pursuant to CAFO No. CAA-08-2013-0014, to establish legally and practically enforceable restrictions for limiting VOC and HAP TEG dehydration system emissions and VOC, CO, and formaldehyde engine emissions.
- 3. Any conditions established for this facility or any specific units at this facility pursuant to any permit issued under the authority of the PSD Permit Program or the MNSR Permit Program shall continue to apply.
- 4. By issuing this permit, EPA does not assume any risk of loss which may occur as a result of the operation of the permitted facility by the Permittee, Owner, and/or Operator, if the conditions of this permit are not met by the Permittee, Owner, and/or Operator.

# C. Requirements for the TEG Dehydration System

#### 1. Construction and Operational Limits

- (a) The Permittee shall install and operate emission controls as specified in this permit on one (1) TEG natural gas dehydration system meeting the following specifications:
  - (i) Limited to a maximum throughput of 12 million standard cubic feet per day (MMscfd) of natural gas;
  - (ii) Equipped with no more than one (1) natural gas-fired TEG reboiler with a maximum rated heat input of 0.25 million British thermal units per hour (MMBtu/hr);

- (iii) Equipped with no more than one (1) TEG/gas separation unit and one (1) flash tank; and
- (iv) Equipped with no more than one (1) TEG recirculation pump limited to a maximum pump rate of 3.50 gallons per minute (gpm).
- (b) Only the dehydration unit that is operated and controlled as specified in this permit is approved for installation and operation under this permit.

#### 2. Emission Limits:

- (a) Emissions from the TEG dehydration system shall not exceed the following limits:
  - (i) VOC: 0.56 tons in any consecutive 12-month period; and
  - (ii) Total HAP: 0.22 tons in any consecutive 12-month period.
- (b) Emission limits shall apply at all times unless otherwise specified in this permit.

# 3. <u>Emissions Calculation Requirements</u>

- (a) VOC and total HAP emissions must be calculated, in tons, and recorded at the end of each month, beginning with the first calendar month that this permit is effective.
- (b) Prior to 12 full months of VOC and total HAP emissions calculations, the Permittee must, within seven (7) calendars days of the end of each month, add the emissions for that month to the calculated emissions for all previous months since the effective date of the permit and record the total. Thereafter, the Permittee must, within seven (7) calendar days of the end of each month, add the emissions for that month to the calculated emissions for the preceding 11 months and record a new 12-month total.
- (c) VOC and total HAP emissions shall be calculated, in tons, using a generally accepted simulation model or software (examples include ProMax and GRI-GLYCalc™ Version 4.0 or higher). Inputs to the model shall be representative of actual average monthly operating conditions of the glycol dehydration unit and may be determined using the procedures documented in the Gas Research Institute (GRI) report entitled, "Atmospheric Rich/Lean Method for Determining Glycol Dehydrator Emissions" (GRI-95/0368.1).

#### 4. Control and Operational Requirements

- (a) The Permittee shall route all emissions from the TEG dehydration system still vent through a closed-vent system to an enclosed combustion device designed and operated as specified in this permit.
- (b) The Permittee shall design, install, continuously operate, and maintain the closed-vent system such that it is compliant with the following requirements:
  - (i) The closed-vent system shall route all gases, vapors, and fumes emitted from the still vent to the enclosed combustor;

- (ii) All vent lines, connections, fittings, valves, relief valves, or any other appurtenance employed to contain and collect gases, vapors, and fumes and transport them to control equipment shall be maintained and operated during any time the control equipment is operating;
- (iii) The closed-vent system shall be designed to operate with no detectable emissions;
- (iv) If the closed-vent system contains one or more bypass devices that could be used to divert all or a portion of the gases, vapors, or fumes from entering the control device, the Permittee shall meet the one of following requirements for each bypass device:
  - (A) At the inlet to the bypass device that could divert the stream away from the control device and into the atmosphere, properly install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a flow indicator that is capable of taking periodic readings and sounding an alarm when the bypass device is open such that the stream is being, or could be, diverted away from the control device and into the atmosphere; or
  - (B) Secure the bypass device valve installed at the inlet to the bypass device in the non-diverting position using a car-seal or a lock-and-key type configuration;
- (v) The Permittee shall minimize leaks of hydrocarbon emissions from all vent lines, connections, fittings, valves, relief valves, or any other appurtenance employed to contain, collect, and transport gases, vapors, and fumes to the control device.
- (c) The Permittee shall design, install, continuously operate, and maintain an enclosed combustion device such that the mass content of the uncontrolled emissions of VOC and total HAP from the TEG dehydration system still vent are reduced by at least 95.0% by weight.
- (d) The Permittee shall ensure that each enclosed combustion device is:
  - (i) Operated properly at all times that natural gas is routed to it;
  - (ii) Operated with a liquid knock-out system to collect any condensable vapors (to prevent liquids from going through the control device);
  - (iii) Equipped with a flash-back flame arrestor;
  - (iv) Equipped with one of the following:
    - (A) A continuous burning pilot flame, a thermocouple, and a malfunction alarm and notification system if the pilot flame fails; or
    - (B) An electronically controlled auto-ignition system with a malfunction alarm and notification system if the pilot flame fails while produced natural gas or natural gas emissions are flowing to the enclosed combustor;
  - (v) Maintained in a leak-free condition; and

- (vi) Operated with no visible smoke emissions.
- (e) The Permittee shall follow the manufacturer's recommended maintenance schedule and operational procedures to ensure optimum performance of the TEG dehydration system, closed-vent system, and enclosed combustion device.

# 5. <u>Testing Requirements</u>

- (a) The Permittee shall ensure that the enclosed combustion device has sufficient capacity to achieve at least a 95.0% VOC and HAP emission destruction efficiency for the minimum and maximum hydrocarbon volumetric flow rate and BTU content routed to the device.
- (b) The Permittee shall ensure that the enclosed combustion device is:
  - (i) A model demonstrated by a manufacturer to meet the benzene destruction efficiency requirements of this permit using the procedures specified in 40 CFR 60.5413(d) for VOC emissions by the due date of the first annual report as specified in Condition I.E.1.(a) of this permit; or
  - (ii) Demonstrated by the Permittee to meet the VOC and HAP destruction efficiency requirements of this permit by using the appropriate EPA approved performance test methods specified in 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart HH for control device performance tests for enclosed combustion devices by the due date of the first annual report specified in Condition I.E.1.(a) of this permit.
- (c) The Permittee shall perform testing of the inlet wet gas stream to the TEG dehydration system (extended wet gas analysis) at least once every consecutive 12-month period. Alternatively, wet gas from the facility inlet separator can be taken for use in a process simulation software package. The analysis shall include the inlet gas temperature and pressure at which the sample was taken.

#### 6. Monitoring Requirements

- (a) The Permittee shall inspect the enclosed combustion device on a monthly and bi-annual basis to ensure proper operation according to the manufacturer's maintenance recommendations.
- (b) The Permittee shall inspect the pilot light on the enclosed combustion device at least once per calendar week to ensure that it is lit.
- (c) The Permittee shall monitor the closed-vent system for leaks of hydrocarbon emissions from all vent lines, connections, fittings, valves, relief valves, or any other appurtenance employed to contain, collect, and transport gases, vapors, and fumes to the enclosed combustion devices as follows:
  - (i) Visit the facility on a quarterly basis to inspect the closed-vent system for defects that could result in air emissions and document each inspection. Defects include, but are not limited to, visible cracks, holes, or gaps in piping; loose connections; or broken or missing caps or other closure devices. If a quarterly visit is not feasible due to sudden, infrequent, and unavoidable events (e.g. weather, road

- conditions), every effort shall be made to visit the facility as close to quarterly as possible;
- (ii) The inspections shall be based on audio, visual, and olfactory procedures; and
- (iii) Any leaks detected in the closed-vent system shall be addressed immediately unless the repair requires resources not currently available. If the resources are not available, the leak shall be repaired no later than 15 days after initial detection of the leak.
- (d) The Permittee shall monitor the enclosed combustion device to confirm proper operation as follows:
  - (i) Inspect the enclosed combustion device on a monthly and bi-annual basis to ensure proper operation according to the manufacturer's maintenance recommendations;
  - (ii) Visually inspect the combustion source (continuous burning pilot flame or automatic igniter) to ensure proper operation whenever an operator is on site, at a minimum, once per calendar week; and
  - (iii) Visually confirm that no smoke is present during operation of each smokeless enclosed combustion device whenever an operator is on site; at a minimum, quarterly.
- (e) The Permittee shall operate and maintain a meter that continuously measures the natural gas flowrate from the TEG dehydration system. The meter shall be inspected on a monthly basis to ensure proper operation per the manufacturer's specifications.
- (f) The Permittee shall convert monthly natural gas flowrate to a daily average by dividing the monthly flowrate by the number of days in the month that the TEG dehydration system processed natural gas. The Permittee shall document the actual monthly average natural gas flowrate.

#### 7. Recordkeeping Requirements

The Permittee shall document compliance with the VOC and HAP emissions destruction efficiency and VOC and total HAP emission limits in this permit by keeping the following records:

- (a) All manufacturer and/or vendor specifications for the TEG dehydration system, closed-vent system, enclosed combustion device, and any monitoring equipment;
- (b) The results of all required performance tests;
- (c) All extended wet gas analyses;
- (d) The actual monthly average natural gas flow rate;
- (e) Monitoring system breakdowns or other events that result in invalid data, maintenance, and repairs;

- (f) The date, time, and length of any events in which the still vent stream was bypassing the enclosed combustion device or was not otherwise controlled;
- (g) Inspections of the closed-vent system, enclosed combustion device, and any defects observed and the corrective action taken;
- (h) Maintenance conducted on the enclosed combustion device; and
- (i) The total monthly and consecutive 12-month VOC and total HAP emissions calculations for the TEG dehydration unit.

## D. Requirements for the 1,171 Horsepower Compressor Engine

## 1. Construction and Operational Requirements

The Permittee shall install and operate emission controls as specified in this permit on the existing engine used for natural gas compression, meeting the following specifications:

- (a) Operated as a 4-stroke lean-burn engine;
- (b) Fired with natural gas; and
- (c) Limited to a maximum site rating of 931 horsepower (hp).

#### 2. Emission Limits:

- (a) Emissions from the engine shall not exceed the following:
  - (i) CO: 0.50 pounds per hour (lb/hr);
  - (ii) VOC: 0.71 lb/hr; and
  - (iii) Formaldehyde: 0.44 lb/hr
- (b) Emission limits shall apply at all times, unless otherwise specified in this permit.

#### 3. Control and Operational Requirements

- (a) The Permittee shall install, continuously operate, and maintain a catalytic control system on the engine that is capable of reducing the uncontrolled emissions of CO by at least 93%, and VOC and formaldehyde by at least 45%, to meet the emission limits specified in this permit.
- (b) Except during startups, which shall not exceed 30 minutes, the engine exhaust temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed shall be maintained at all times the engine operates with an inlet temperature of at least 500 °F and no more than 1,250 °F.
- (c) During operation the pressure drop across the catalyst bed shall be maintained to within ±2 inches of water from the baseline pressure drop reading taken during the most recent performance test or catalyst cleaning or replacement, whichever is more recent.

- (d) The Permittee shall fire the engine with natural gas only. The natural gas shall be pipeline-quality in all respects except that the CO<sub>2</sub> concentration in the gas is not required to be within pipeline-quality.
- (e) The Permittee shall follow, for the engine and its catalytic control system, the manufacturer recommended maintenance schedule and procedures, or equivalent procedures developed by the Permittee or vendor, to ensure optimum performance of the engine and its catalytic control system.
- (f) The Permittee may rebuild an existing permitted engine or replace an existing permitted engine with an engine of the same hp rating, and configured to operate in the same manner as the engine being rebuilt or replaced. Any emission limits, requirements, control technologies, testing or other provisions that apply to the engines that are rebuilt or replaced shall also apply to the replaced engines.
- (g) The Permittee may resume operation without the catalytic control system during an engine break-in period, not to exceed 200 operating hours, for rebuilt and replaced engines.

## 4. <u>Performance Test Requirements</u>

- (a) Performance tests shall be conducted on the engine for measuring CO, VOC emissions to demonstrate compliance with the emission limits in this permit.
  - (i) The initial performance tests shall be conducted within 90 calendar days after the effective date of this permit. The results of performance tests conducted prior to the effective date of this permit may be used to demonstrate compliance with the initial performance test requirements, provided the tests were conducted in an equivalent manner as the performance test requirements in this permit; and
  - (ii) Subsequent performance tests shall be conducted every 3 years or 8,760 hours of operation, whichever comes first.
- (b) All performance tests conducted on the engine shall meet the following requirements:
  - (i) All tests for CO and VOC shall be conducted in accordance with the performance test procedures in the Standards of Performance for Stationary Spark Ignition Internal Combustion Engines at 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart JJJJ (NSPS JJJJ) for the appropriate engine type and pollutant. The Permittee may submit to the EPA a written request for approval of alternate test methods, but shall only use the alternate test methods after obtaining written approval from the EPA.
  - (ii) All tests shall be performed at a maximum operating rate (90% to 110% of the maximum achievable engine load available at the time of the test), and according to the requirements in 40 CFR 60.8 and under the specific conditions specified for the appropriate engine type in NSPS JJJJ. The Permittee may submit to the EPA a written request for approval of testing at an alternate load level, but may only test at that level after obtaining written approval from the EPA;

- (iii) During each test run, data shall be collected on all parameters necessary to document how emissions were measured or calculated (such as test run length, minimum sample volume, volumetric flow rate, moisture and oxygen corrections, etc.);
- (iv) Each test shall consist of at least three 1-hour or longer valid test runs, as specified in 40 CFR 60.8(f). Emission results shall be reported as the arithmetic average of all valid test runs and shall be in terms of the emission limits (lb/hr) in this permit;
- (v) The pressure drop across each catalyst bed and the inlet temperature to each catalyst bed shall be measured and recorded at least once per test to establish a baseline pressure drop and to demonstrate compliance with the operating limitations of this permit;
- (vi) The Permittee shall not perform engine tuning or make any adjustments to engine settings, catalytic control system settings, processes or operational parameters immediately prior to the engine testing or during the engine testing. Any such tuning or adjustments may result in a determination by the EPA that the test is invalid. Artificially increasing an engine load to meet testing requirements is not considered engine tuning or adjustments;
- (vii) The Permittee shall not conduct performance tests during periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, as specified in 40 CFR 60.8(c);
- (viii) The Permittee shall not abort any engine tests that demonstrate non-compliance with the CO, VOC, or formaldehyde emission limits in this permit;
- (ix) Performance test plans shall be submitted to the EPA for approval 60 calendar days prior to the date the test is planned;
- (x) Performance test plans that have already been approved by the EPA for the emission units approved in this permit may be used in lieu of new test plans unless the EPA requires the submittal and approval of new test plans. The Permittee may submit new plans for EPA approval at any time;
- (xi) The test plans shall include and address the following elements:
  - (A) Purpose of the test:
  - (B) Engine and catalytic control system to be tested;
  - (C) Expected engine operating rate during the test;
  - (D) Sampling and analysis procedures (sampling locations, test methods, laboratory identification);
  - (E) Quality assurance plan (calibration procedures and frequency, sample recovery and field documentation, chain of custody procedures); and
  - (F) Data processing and reporting (description of data handling and quality control procedures, report content); and

- (xii) The Permittee shall notify the EPA at least 30 calendar days prior to scheduled performance testing. The Permittee shall notify the EPA at least one (1) week prior to scheduled performance testing if the testing cannot be performed.
- (c) If the permitted engine is not operating, the Permittee does not need to start up the engine solely to conduct the performance test. The Permittee may conduct the performance test when the engine is started up again.

## 5. Monitoring Requirements

- (a) The Permittee shall monitor the engine exhaust temperature at least every 30 days, and each time the catalyst is cleaned or replaced, using temperature-sensing device at the inlet to the catalyst bed to obtain a direct reading of the temperature, in accordance with the manufacturer recommended maintenance schedule and procedures, or equivalent procedures developed by the Permittee or vendor, to ensure optimum performance of the catalytic control system.
- (b) The Permittee shall monitor the pressure drop across the catalyst bed on the engine at least every 30 days, and each time the catalyst is cleaned or replaced, using pressure sensing devices before and after the catalyst bed to obtain a direct reading of the differential pressure, in accordance with the manufacturer recommended maintenance schedule and procedures, or equivalent procedures developed by the Permittee or vendor, to ensure optimum performance of the catalytic control system. [Note to Permittee: Engine exhaust temperature and differential pressure measurements, in general, are used to determine when the elements of the catalyst bed are fouling, blocked or blown out and thus require cleaning or replacement.]
- (c) The Permittee shall perform the first measurements of the engine exhaust temperature and the pressure drop across the catalyst bed no more than 30 days from the effective date of this permit. Thereafter, the Permittee shall measure the engine exhaust temperature and pressure drop across the catalyst bed, at a minimum, every 30 days, and each time the catalyst is cleaned or replaced. Subsequent performance tests, as required in this permit, can be used to meet the periodic engine exhaust temperature and pressure drop monitoring requirements provided the test occurs within the 30-day window. The engine exhaust temperature and pressure drop readings can be a one-time measurement on that day, the average of performance test runs performed on that day, or an average of all the measurements on that day if continuous readings are taken.
- (d) Except during startups, which shall not exceed 30 minutes, if the engine exhaust temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed on the engine deviates from the acceptable range specified in this permit, then the Permittee shall follow the manufacturer recommendations for bringing the engine exhaust temperature back within the acceptable range.
- (e) If the pressure drop across the catalyst bed exceeds ± two (2) inches of water from the baseline pressure drop reading taken during the most recent performance test, then the Permittee shall follow the manufacturer recommendations for bringing the pressure drop back within ± two (2) inches of water from the baseline pressure drop reading taken during the most recent performance test.

(f) The Permittee is not required to conduct emissions monitoring and parametric monitoring of exhaust temperature and catalyst differential pressure on the engine if it has not operated during the monitoring period. The Permittee shall certify that the engine did not operate during the monitoring period in the annual report specified in this permit.

## 6. <u>Recordkeeping Requirements</u>

- (a) Records shall be kept of manufacturer and/or Permittee or vendor-developed specifications and recommended maintenance procedures for the engine, catalytic control system, temperature-sensing device, and pressure-measuring device.
- (b) Records shall be kept of all calibration and maintenance conducted for the engine and catalytic control system.
- (c) Records shall be kept of all required testing and monitoring in this permit. The records shall include the following:
  - (i) The date, place, and time of sampling or measurements;
  - (ii) The date(s) analyses were performed;
  - (iii) The company or entity that performed the analyses;
  - (iv) The analytical techniques or methods used;
  - (v) The results of such analyses or measurements; and
  - (vi) The operating conditions as existing at the time of sampling or measurement.
- (d) Records shall be kept of all catalyst cleanings or replacements, engine rebuilds and engine replacements.
- (e) Records shall be kept of each rebuilt or replaced engine break-in period, pursuant to the requirements of this permit, where the existing engine that has been rebuilt resumes operation without the catalyst control system, for a period not to exceed 200 hours.
- (f) Records shall be kept of each instance of a deviation of the operating limitations in this permit for the inlet temperature to the catalyst bed or pressure drop across a catalyst bed. The Permittee shall include in the record the cause of the problem, the corrective action taken, and the timeframe for bringing the pressure drop and/or inlet temperature range into compliance.
- (g) Records shall be kept that are sufficient to demonstrate that the fuel for the engine is pipeline quality natural gas in all respects, with the exception of CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations.

# **E.** Requirements for Records Retention

- 1. The Permittee shall retain all records required by this permit for a period of at least five (5) years from the date the record was created.
- 2. Records shall be kept in the vicinity of the facility, such as at the facility, the location that has day-to-day operational control over the facility, or the location that has day-to-day responsibility for compliance of the facility.

# F. Requirements for Reporting

- 1. <u>Annual Emission Reports</u>
  - (a) The Permittee shall submit a written annual report of the actual annual emissions from all emission units at the facility each year no later than April 1<sup>st</sup>. The annual report shall cover the period for the previous calendar year. All reports shall be certified to truth and accuracy by the responsible official.
  - (b) The report shall include VOC, NO<sub>X</sub>, CO, total HAP, and formaldehyde emissions.
  - (c) The report shall be submitted to:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8 Office of Partnerships and Regulatory Assistance Tribal Air Permitting Program, 8P-AR 1595 Wynkoop Street Denver, Colorado 80202

The report may be submitted via electronic mail to R8AirPermitting@epa.gov.

2. All other documents required to be submitted under this permit, with the exception of the Annual Emission Reports, shall be submitted to:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8
Office of Enforcement, Compliance & Environmental Justice
Air Toxics and Technical Enforcement Program, 8ENF-AT
1595 Wynkoop Street
Denver, Colorado 80202

Documents may be submitted via electronic mail to R8AirReportEnforcement@epa.gov.

- 3. The Permittee shall promptly submit to the EPA a written report of any deviations of emission or operational limits specified in this permit and a description of any corrective actions or preventative measures taken. A "prompt" deviation report is one that is post marked or submitted via electronic mail to r8airreportenforcement@epa.gov as follows:
  - (a) Within 30 days from the discovery of a deviation that would cause the Permittee to exceed the emission limits or operational limits if left un-corrected for more than five (5) days after discovering the deviation; and
  - (b) By April 1<sup>st</sup> for the discovery of a deviation of recordkeeping or other permit conditions during the preceding calendar year that do not affect the Permittee's ability to meet the emission limits.
- 4. The Permittee shall submit a written report for any required performance tests to the EPA Regional Office within 60 days after completing the tests.
- 5. The Permittee shall submit any record or report required by this permit upon EPA request.

#### **II. General Provisions**

#### A. Conditional Approval:

Pursuant to the authority of 40 CFR 49.151, the EPA hereby conditionally grants this permit to construct. This authorization is expressly conditioned as follows:

- 1. *Document Retention and Availability:* This permit and any required attachments shall be retained and made available for inspection upon request at the location set forth herein.
- 2. *Permit Application:* The Permittee shall abide by all representations, statements of intent and agreements contained in the application submitted by the Permittee. The EPA shall be notified 10 days in advance of any significant deviation from this permit application as well as any plans, specifications or supporting data furnished.
- 3. *Permit Deviations:* The issuance of this permit may be suspended or revoked if the EPA determines that a significant deviation from the permit application, specifications, and supporting data furnished has been or is to be made. If the proposed source is constructed, operated, or modified not in accordance with the terms of this permit, the Permittee will be subject to appropriate enforcement action.
- 4. *Compliance with Permit:* The Permittee shall comply with all conditions of this permit, including emission limitations that apply to the affected emissions units at the permitted facility/source. Noncompliance with any permit term or condition is a violation of this permit and may constitute a violation of the CAA and is grounds for enforcement action and for a permit termination or revocation.
- 5. *Fugitive Emissions:* The Permittee shall take all reasonable precautions to prevent and/or minimize fugitive emissions during the construction period.
- 6. *NAAQS and PSD Increments*: The permitted source shall not cause or contribute to a NAAQS violation or a PSD increment violation.
- 7. Compliance with Federal and Tribal Rules, Regulations, and Orders: Issuance of this permit does not relieve the Permittee of the responsibility to comply fully with all other applicable federal and tribal rules, regulations, and orders now or hereafter in effect.
- 8. *Enforcement:* It is not a defense, for the Permittee, in an enforcement action, to claim that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit.
- 9. *Modifications of Existing Emissions Units/Limits:* For proposed modifications, as defined at 40 CFR 49.152(d), that would increase an emissions unit allowable emissions of pollutants above its existing permitted annual allowable emissions limit, the Permittee shall first obtain a permit modification pursuant to the MNSR regulations approving the increase. For a proposed modification that is not otherwise subject to review under the PSD or MNSR regulations, such proposed increase in the annual allowable emissions limit shall be approved through an administrative permit revision as provided at 40 CFR 49.159(f).

- 10. Relaxation of Legally and Practically Enforceable Limits: At such time that a new or modified source within this permitted facility/source or modification of this permitted facility/source becomes a major stationary source or major modification solely by virtue of a relaxation in any legally and practically enforceable limitation which was established after August 7, 1980, on the capacity of the permitted facility/source to otherwise emit a pollutant, such as a restriction on hours of operation, then the requirements of the PSD regulations shall apply to the source or modification as though construction had not yet commenced on the source or modification.
- 11. Revise, Reopen, Revoke and Reissue, or Terminate for Cause: This permit may be revised, reopened, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the Permittee, for a permit revision, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any permit condition. The EPA may reopen this permit for a cause on its own initiative, e.g., if this permit contains a material mistake or the Permittee fails to assure compliance with the applicable requirements.
- 12. *Severability Clause:* The provisions of this permit are severable, and in the event of any challenge to any portion of this permit, or if any portion is held invalid, the remaining permit conditions shall remain valid and in force.
- 13. *Property Rights:* This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort or any exclusive privilege.
- 14. *Information Requests:* The Permittee shall furnish to the EPA, within a reasonable time, any information that the EPA may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for revising, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit or to determine compliance with this permit. For any such information claimed to be confidential, the Permittee shall also submit a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 40 CFR Part 2, Subpart B.
- 15. *Inspection and Entry:* The EPA or its authorized representatives may inspect this permitted facility/source during normal business hours for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all conditions of this permit. Upon presentation of proper credentials, the Permittee shall allow the EPA or its authorized representative to:
  - (a) Enter upon the premises where this permitted facility/source is located or emissionsrelated activity is conducted, or where records are required to be kept under the conditions of this permit;
  - (b) Have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that are required to be kept under the conditions of this permit;
  - (c) Inspect, during normal business hours or while this permitted facility/source is in operation, any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and air pollution control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit;
  - (d) Sample or monitor, at reasonable times, substances or parameters for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or other applicable requirements; and
  - (e) Record any inspection by use of written, electronic, magnetic and photographic media.

- 16. Permit Effective Date: This permit is effective immediately upon issuance unless comments resulted in a change in the proposed permit, in which case the permit is effective 30 days after issuance. The Permittee may notify the EPA, in writing, that this permit or a term or condition of it is rejected. Such notice should be made within 30 days of receipt of this permit and should include the reason or reasons for rejection.
- 17. *Permit Transfers:* Permit transfers shall be made in accordance with 40 CFR 49.159(f). The Air Program Director shall be notified in writing at the address shown below if the company is sold or changes its name.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8 Office of Partnerships and Regulatory Assistance Tribal Air Permitting Program, 8P-AR 1595 Wynkoop Street Denver, Colorado 80202

- 18. *Invalidation of Permit:* Unless this permitted source of emissions is an existing source, this permit becomes invalid if construction is not commenced within 18 months after the effective date of this permit, construction is discontinued for 18 months or more, or construction is not completed within a reasonable time. The EPA may extend the 18-month period upon a satisfactory showing that an extension is justified. This provision does not apply to the time period between the constructions of the approved phases of a phased construction project. The Permittee shall commence construction of each such phase within 18 months of the projected and approved commencement date.
- 19. *Notification of Start-Up:* The Permittee shall submit a notification of the anticipated date of initial start-up of this permitted source to the EPA within 60 days of such date, unless this permitted source of emissions is an existing source.

#### B. Authorization:

Authorized by the United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8

Carl Daly, Director

Air Program

Date

21/2016

# Smith, Claudia

From: Burns, Bryan <BBurns@linnenergy.com>
Sent: Thursday, December 17, 2015 9:03 AM

To: Smith, Claudia
Cc: Nick Michaelson

**Subject:** LINN Operating, Inc. Sect. 22 & 23 Synthetic Minor Permit Application Follow-up **Attachments:** removed.txt; Section 22 Emissions\_TEG Revised.pdf; Section 23 Emissions\_TEG

Revised.pdf; Catalyst Maintenance

Follow Up Flag: Follow up Flag Status: Flagged

Hi Claudia,

Per our meeting on 11/24/2015, attached are:

- 1. The Section 23 facility wide emissions and TEG unit calculations updated using 95% control of the still vent emission
- 2. The Section 22 facility wide emissions and TEG unit calculations updated using 95% control of the still vent emission
- 3. An email we received from the engine catalyst manufacturer outlining the recommended monitoring and maintenance procedures
  - a. In light of these recommendations, LINN requests to monitor and record the catalyst differential pressure and inlet temperature on a monthly basis
  - b. This engine is serviced by a 3<sup>rd</sup> party contractor and the recommended maintenance will be incorporated into the engines maintenance plan

Do you have a copy of or a link to the "Change of Operator" document we discussed last month? I was able to find one for GHG reporting, but I want to be sure we get you the correct one.

Please let us know if you have any questions or would like to discuss, and I hope you have a Merry Christmas!

Thank You,



**Bryan Burns** | Environment, Health, and Safety | Direct: 281-840-4033 | Cell: 303-726-8040 
Our Values: Embrace & Drive Change - Pursue Growth - Take Action - Respect Others - Be Passionate - Connect

This electronic message, together with any attachments, contains information from LINN Energy that may be confidential and intended solely for the use of the addressee only. If you are not the intended recipient, please note that any disclosure, dissemination, distribution or copying of this message, or any attachment, is strictly prohibited. Also, please notify the original sender by return e-mail and delete the message, along with any attachments, from your computer. Finally, the recipient should check this email and any attachments for the presence of viruses. The organization accepts no liability for any damage caused by any virus transmitted by this email.

#### Smith, Claudia

From: Charles Schmidt <cschmidt@emittechnologies.com>

Sent: Thursday, December 03, 2015 2:21 PM

To: Nick Michaelson
Cc: Tommy Stypula
Subject: Catalyst Maintenance

Nick,

Tommy passed your voicemail on to me regarding catalyst element maintenance procedures, policies and schedules.

- We would advise that each 6 months the elements are taken out of the housing and ash is blown out of
  the channels using clean compressed air. After blowing out the elements, they should be installed so
  they face the reverse direction as they initially did.
- Every 18 months (as needed, if needed) the elements can be sent in to EMIT for washing to remove some poisoning and trapped ash in the elements.
- Replace gasket material wrap each time catalyst elements are removed and replaced in housing.

If you are looking for metrics for monitoring, you can monitor the differential pressure across the catalyst and the pre/post catalyst temperatures:

- Differential Pressure
  - Measure differential pressure across catalyst
  - Record baseline differential pressure from new (or recently washed)
  - Monitor differential pressure to keep below 2" W.C
    - Differential pressure is indicative of ash buildup
    - Ash prevents the pollutants from interacting with the catalyst face and decreases performance
- Temperature
  - Pre-catalyst and post-catalyst temperatures give insight into what the catalyst is experiencing
    - Temperatures >1250°F will lead to sintering of the catalyst decreasing performance
    - Temperatures <500°F will lead to increased rate of poisoning</li>
  - Temperature shutdowns distress operating conditions from causing additional problems and signal potential mechanical issues with engine.

I hope this is what you are looking for, but if you need something additional, please feel free to give me a call.

## Best regards, Charles Schmidt

Catalyst Engineer

O: +1 (307) 675-5020 | C: +1 (307) 752-2968

Physical Address | 2585 Heartland Dr. | Sheridan, WY 82801

EMIT Technologies, Inc.

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 6785 | Sheridan, WY 82801

**Main**: 307-673-0883



Please Note: The information in this E-mail message, and any files transmitted with it, is confidential and may be legally privileged. It is intended only for the use of the individual(s) named above. If you are the intended recipient, be aware that your use of any confidential or personal information may be restricted by state and federal privacy laws. If you, the reader of this message, are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified

that you should not further disseminate, distribute, or forward this E-mail message. If you have received this E-mail in error, please notify the sender and delete the material from any computer.						

Company: Berry Petroleum

Subject: Section 22 Compressor Station
Engine: Facility Emissions Summary

#### Facility Wide Potential to Emit - Uncontrolled

ID Unit	Unit	NOx	СО	VOC	HAP	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e	Bz	TI	Ebz	Ху	нсон	nHx
	Offic	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy
RICE-01	Cat G3512 LE	13.49	25.53	4.76	3.35	4,819	17.80	0.01	5,231	0.015	0.014	-	0.006	2.70	0.038
RICE-02	Cat G3516 LE	16.96	31.10	5.65	4.35	6,389	19.34	0.01	6,837	0.020	0.018	ı	0.008	3.51	0.049
RICE-03	Cat G3516 LE	16.96	35.28	5.88	4.35	6,377	19.79	0.01	6,836	0.020	0.018	ı	0.008	3.51	0.050
HTR-01	Dehy Reboiler	0.09	0.08	0.01	7.08E-05	113.3	0.00	-	113.3	,	-	ı	-	7.08E-05	-
DEHY-01	Dehy Still Vent	,	,	22.1	10.9	0.34	1.17	-	21.4	5.24	2.04	0.01	0.03	-	1.08
T1-T2	Condensate Tanks	,	,	1.20	0.046	0.04	1.04	-	23.9	0.0034	0.003	0.0002	0.0005	-	0.003
Cload	Condensate Loading	-	-	0.18	0.001	0.004	0.027	-	0.62	0.0001	0.0002	0.00002	0.0001	-	0.001
CBD	Compressor Blowdown	-	-	7.64	0.30	0.43	30.59	-	703.9	0.022	0.02	0.003	0.01	-	0.25
CRPV	Rod Packing Vents	-	-	7.44	0.29	0.42	29.77	-	685.1	0.02	0.02	0.003	0.01	-	0.24
STR	Starter Gas	-	-	0.40	0.02	0.02	1.62	-	37.3	0.0011	0.0010	0.0001	0.0005	-	0.01
Total		47.50	66.45	55.24	23.56	17,699	121.14	0.03	20,489	5.34	2.13	0.02	0.07	9.71	1.72
FUG	Fugitive Leaks	-	-	5.65	0.11	0.18	9.90	-	228	0.01	0.01	0.001	0.004	-	0.09
Total		47.50	91.99	60.89	23.67	17,700	131.04	0.03	20,717	5.35	2.14	0.02	0.08	9.71	1.81

#### **Facility Wide Potential to Emit - Controlled**

ID	Unit	NOx	со	voc	HAP	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e	Bz	TI	Ebz	Ху	нсон	nHx
	Oilit	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy
RICE-01	Cat G3512 LE	13.49	25.53	4.76	3.35	4,819	17.80	0.01	5,231	0.015	0.014	-	0.006	2.70	0.038
RICE-02	Cat G3516 LE	16.96	2.18	3.11	2.77	6,414	10.63	0.01	6,661	0.020	0.018	-	0.008	1.93	0.003
RICE-03	Cat G3516 LE	16.96	35.28	5.88	4.35	6,377	19.79	0.01	6,836	0.020	0.018	-	0.008	3.51	0.050
HTR-01	Dehy Reboiler	0.09	0.08	0.01	7.08E-05	113.3	0.00	-	113.3	-	-	-	-	7.08E-05	-
DEHY-01	Dehy Still Vent		Combustor	Controlled		Combustor Controlled				Combustor Controlled					
C1	Dehy Still Combustor	0.06	0.05	1.41	0.54	30.7	0.06	-	32.0	0.34	0.13	0.0009	0.002	-	0.069
T1-T2	Condensate Tanks	-	-	1.63	0.07	0.05	1.48	-	34.2	0.0049	0.005	0.00024	0.0007	-	0.055
Cload	Condensate Loading	-	-	0.26	0.002	0.006	0.039	-	0.90	0.00	0.00	0.0000	0.000	-	0.00
CBD	Compressor Blowdown	-	-	7.64	0.30	0.43	30.59	-	703.9	0.022	0.020	0.003	0.010	-	0.25
CRPV	Rod Packing Vents	-	-	7.44	0.29	0.42	29.77	-	685.1	0.02	0.02	0.0025	0.010	-	0.24
STR	Starter Gas	-	-	0.40	0.02	0.02	1.62	-	37.3	0.0011	0.0010	0.00014	0.0005	-	0.01
Total		47.56	63.12	32.54	11.69	17,755	111.78	0.03	20,334	0.44	0.23	0.006	0.05	8.13	0.71
FUG	Fugitive Leaks	-	-	5.65	0.11	0.18	9.90	-	228	0.01	0.01	0.0010	0.004	-	0.09
Total		47.56	63.12	36.57	11.73	17,755	120.20	0.03	20,528	0.44	0.23	0.007	0.05	8.13	0.75

Company: Berry Petroleum

Subject: Section 22 Compressor Station

Source: [POST-CHANGE] TEG Unit Still Vent (Flash tank routed to facility inlet)

Capacity (site rating) (MMscf/day):	12
Pump Rate (site rating) (gpm):	3.50
Hours/year:	8,760
Condenser flowrate (scfh):	336

Palledant.	Control Device	Control Efficiency <sup>(a)</sup>	Still Vent Emission Factor <sup>(b)</sup>	Estimated Emissions <sup>(c)</sup>				
Pollutant	Description	(0/ Dodustion)	Uncontrolled Basis	Controlled	Uncontrolled	Controlled		
		(% Reduction)	lb/hr	lb/hr	tpy	tpy		
CRITERIA & GHGs								
VOC	Combustor	95%	6.45	3.22E-01	2.82E+01	1.41E+00		
CO2			0.08	7.75E-02	3.39E-01	3.07E+01		
CH4	Combustor	95%	0.27	1.34E-02	1.17E+00	5.86E-02		
CO2e					2.73E+01	3.20E+01		
TRACE ORGANICS								
n-Hexane	Combustor	95%	3.14E-01	1.57E-02	1.38E+00	6.88E-02		
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	Combustor	95%	3.37E-04	1.69E-05	1.48E-03	7.39E-05		
Benzene	Combustor	95%	1.54E+00	7.71E-02	6.76E+00	3.38E-01		
Toluene	Combustor	95%	6.08E-01	3.04E-02	2.66E+00	1.33E-01		
Ethylbenzene	Combustor	95%	4.25E-03	2.12E-04	1.86E-02	9.30E-04		
Xylenes	Combustor	95%	9.13E-03	4.56E-04	4.00E-02	2.00E-03		
					Total HAP	0.54		

**Notes:** (a) Control efficiency assumed at 95%

(b) Emission factors based on ProMax, V3.2

Uncontrolled factors represent POST-CHANGE (i.e. with enforceable controls) emissions

(c) Controlled CH4 and VOC is assumed to convert to CO2; ratio of 3.143:1 and 1:1, respectively

#### Smith, Claudia

From: Burns, Bryan <BBurns@linnenergy.com>
Sent: Friday, November 13, 2015 12:14 PM

To: Smith, Claudia
Cc: Nick Michaelson

**Subject:** RE: Proposed Synthetic Minor NSR Permits for Berry Petroleum Section 22 and 23

**Compressor Stations** 

Thanks Claudia,

We look forward to discussing in person in a few weeks!

Best, Bryan

From: Smith, Claudia [mailto:Smith.Claudia@epa.gov]

Sent: Friday, November 13, 2015 1:13 PM

**To:** Burns, Bryan **Cc:** Nick Michaelson

Subject: RE: Proposed Synthetic Minor NSR Permits for Berry Petroleum Section 22 and 23 Compressor Stations

Bryan,

Here are my primary questions regarding LINN's comments on the proposed SMNSR permits for the Section 22 and Section 23 Compressor Stations:

- 1. We interpreted the applications from Berry Petroleum to request enforceable requirements for 98% VOC destruction efficiency for the dehydrators. Was that a correct interpretation of the applications that were submitted and LINN is now revising the requested limitation to 95% VOC destruction efficiency, or did the EPA misinterpret the applications?
- 2. We interpreted the application from Berry Petroleum for the Section 22 Compressor Station to be requesting engine emission limits that are significantly lower than the limits in NSPS JJJJ to reflect operation of oxidation catalyst. Berry proposed to follow NSPS JJJJ requirements to demonstrate compliance with those lower emission limits. According to the manufacturer specifications provided in the application, the engine is capable of meeting the NSPS JJJJ emission limits without operation of emission controls. Is LINN now requesting emission limits in line with NSPS JJJJ?

Thank you and see you on Tuesday, November 24th.

#### Claudia

Claudia Young Smith Environmental Scientist US EPA Region 8 Air Program

Phone: (303) 312-6520 Fax: (303) 312-6064

http://www2.epa.gov/caa-permitting/caa-permitting-epas-mountains-and-plains-region

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

**US EPA Region 8** 

1595 Wynkoop Street Mail Code 8P-AR Denver, Colorado 80202

Denver, Colorado 80202

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

This transmission may contain deliberative, attorney-client, attorney work product or otherwise privileged material. Do not release under FOIA without appropriate review. If this message has been received by you in error, you are instructed to delete this message from your machine and all storage media whether electronic or hard copy.

From: Burns, Bryan [mailto:BBurns@linnenergy.com]

Sent: Monday, November 09, 2015 10:05 AM

**To:** Smith, Claudia **Cc:** Nick Michaelson

Subject: RE: Proposed Synthetic Minor NSR Permits for Berry Petroleum Section 22 and 23 Compressor Stations

Much appreciated Claudia. We will look forward to seeing you then!

Best,

**Bryan Burns** 

From: Smith, Claudia [mailto:Smith.Claudia@epa.gov]

Sent: Monday, November 09, 2015 10:55 AM

**To:** Burns, Bryan **Cc:** Nick Michaelson

Subject: RE: Proposed Synthetic Minor NSR Permits for Berry Petroleum Section 22 and 23 Compressor Stations

Yes, Tuesday November 24<sup>th</sup> at 2:00 pm works for me. I will work on a list of questions by the end of this week.

Thanks.

#### Claudia

From: Burns, Bryan [mailto:BBurns@linnenergy.com]

Sent: Monday, November 09, 2015 9:53 AM

**To:** Smith, Claudia **Cc:** Nick Michaelson

Subject: RE: Proposed Synthetic Minor NSR Permits for Berry Petroleum Section 22 and 23 Compressor Stations

Thanks Claudia! Would 2pm on Tuesday afternoon work? If so, I will send out a meeting invite once I confirm with Nick. Also, can you provide a list of questions beforehand?

Best, Bryan

From: Smith, Claudia [mailto:Smith.Claudia@epa.gov]

Sent: Monday, November 09, 2015 10:45 AM

**To:** Burns, Bryan **Cc:** Nick Michaelson

Subject: RE: Proposed Synthetic Minor NSR Permits for Berry Petroleum Section 22 and 23 Compressor Stations

## Hi, Bryan,

I will be in the office Monday and Tuesday November 23-24. The afternoon is best for me on Monday. I am fairly open on Tuesday.

Thanks,

#### Claudia

From: Burns, Bryan [mailto:BBurns@linnenergy.com]

Sent: Monday, November 09, 2015 9:10 AM

**To:** Smith, Claudia **Cc:** Nick Michaelson

Subject: RE: Proposed Synthetic Minor NSR Permits for Berry Petroleum Section 22 and 23 Compressor Stations

#### Claudia,

Thank you for being available to meet! What does your schedule look like before Thanksgiving, Mon.-Wed. November 23-25<sup>th</sup>? I will be in town those days and would be happy to come down to your office to answer questions. If you have a list of questions you can provide ahead of time, we will make sure to have answers for you to discuss at our meeting.

Thanks again, Bryan Burns

From: Smith, Claudia [mailto:Smith.Claudia@epa.gov]

Sent: Monday, November 02, 2015 5:16 PM

**To:** Burns, Bryan **Cc:** Nick Michaelson

Subject: RE: Proposed Synthetic Minor NSR Permits for Berry Petroleum Section 22 and 23 Compressor Stations

#### Mr. Burns,

After reviewing LINN's comments on the proposed SMNSR permits for the Sections 22 and 23 Compressor Stations, I do have some clarifying questions. You offered to meet in person at EPA's offices to discuss in person. If you would prefer to do that than have the discussions over email, please let me know some days/times that might work for you.

Thank you,

#### Claudia

From: Smith, Claudia

Sent: Tuesday, October 20, 2015 8:06 AM

To: 'Nick Michaelson'

Cc: Burns, Bryan (BBurns@linnenergy.com)

Subject: RE: Proposed Synthetic Minor NSR Permits for Berry Petroleum Section 22 and 23 Compressor Stations

Mr. Michaelson,

The comments were received before the end of the public comment period. You will receive a response to the comments with issuance of the final permits.

Thank you,

Claudia Young Smith Environmental Scientist US EPA Region 8 Air Program

Phone: (303) 312-6520 Fax: (303) 312-6064

http://www2.epa.gov/caa-permitting/caa-permitting-epas-mountains-and-plains-region

\*

US EPA Region 8 1595 Wynkoop Street Mail Code 8P-AR Denyer, Colorado 80202

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

This transmission may contain deliberative, attorney-client, attorney work product or otherwise privileged material. Do not release under FOIA without appropriate review. If this message has been received by you in error, you are instructed to delete this message from your machine and all storage media whether electronic or hard copy.

From: Nick Michaelson [mailto:Nick.Michaelson@erm.com]

Sent: Monday, October 19, 2015 4:44 PM

To: Smith, Claudia

Cc: Burns, Bryan (BBurns@linnenergy.com)

Subject: RE: Proposed Synthetic Minor NSR Permits for Berry Petroleum Section 22 and 23 Compressor Stations

Ms. Smith,

LINN Operating, Inc. submits the attached draft permit comments for the Section 22 and Section 23 tribal new source review permits currently out for public comment.

Should you or your colleagues have any questions regarding the intention or reasoning behind the attached comments, please do not hesitate to contact Bryan Burns at 303-999-4245 or <a href="mailto:bburns@linnenergy.com">bburns@linnenergy.com</a>. If agreeable to EPA, LINN would also like to offer to meet with EPA in person at their offices to discuss any questions that do arise.

Thank You,

Nick Michaelson Chemical Engineer Air Quality

**ERM** 

123 North College Ave.

Suite 370

Fort Collins, CO 80524

970.492.6276

nick.michaelson@erm.com



600 Travis Street, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002

Phone: (281) 840-4000 Fax: (281) 840-4001

October 19, 2015

Claudia Smith
Tribal NSR Permit Contact
c/o Air Program (8P-AR)
U.S. EPA, Region 8
1595 Wynkoop Street
Denver, Colorado 80202

Re: Comments on SMNSR Permit for the LINN Operating, Inc. (formerly Berry

Petroleum) Section 22 Compressor Station

Dear Ms. Smith:

LINN Operating, Inc. (LINN) has reviewed the referenced public notice draft Section 22 compressor station air synthetic minor new source review permit (#SMNSR-UO-000876-2014.001). LINN's comments, provided in sequence with respect to terms and conditions of the permit, are attached.

If you have any questions, please contact me at your convenience.

Sincerely,

Bryan Burns

Senior EHS Representative

Comments to Synthetic Minor Source Permit to Construct #SMNSR-UO-000876-2014.001 submitted for public comment September 17, 2015.

#### **COMMENTS**

Section I.A: General Information

**Comment #1:** All permit references to "Berry Petroleum Company, LLC" should be changed to "LINN Operating, Inc."

All permit references to LINN Operating, Inc. office location should be changed to

600 Travis, Suite 5100 Houston, Texas 77002

**Basis #1:** At the time the permit application was submitted, Berry Petroleum Company, LLC had recently been purchased by LINN Operating, Inc. During the transition the name "Berry Petroleum Company, LLC" was retained, but its use has since been discontinued. The office location has also changed from Denver to Houston.

#### Section I.C: Requirements for the TEG Dehydration System

#### Condition I.C.2.(b)

**Comment #2:** Suggest adding specificity to indicate the intention of the requirement as follows:

"Emission limits shall apply at all times, <u>as demonstrated by the monthly and rolling 12-month emission records</u>, unless otherwise specified in this permit"

**Basis #2:** The phrase "at all times" has the potential to be interpreted as a single minute of data demonstrating an exceedance of the emission limit is an indication of non-compliance. The condition must necessarily allow for fluctuations in operation of the unit such that over a period (e.g. monthly) emissions can be averaged.

#### Condition I.C.3.(b)

**Comment #3:** LINN request revision of the requirement language as follows:

"Prior to 12 full months of VOC and total HAP emissions calculations, the Permittee must, within seven (7) calendars days of the end of each month, add the emissions for that month to the calculated emissions for all previous months since production commenced the permit effective date and record the total. Thereafter, the Permittee must, within seven (7) calendars days of the end of each month, add the emissions for that month to the calculated emissions for the preceding 11 months and record a new 12-month total."

**Basis #3:** This is an existing facility and records required by the permit should not begin until the permit effective date.

#### Condition I.C.3.(c)

**Comment #4:** LINN request revision of the requirement language as follows:

"VOC and total HAP emissions shall be calculated, in tons, <u>using any generally accepted</u> <u>simulation model or software</u> GRI-GLYCalcTM Version 4.0 or higher. Inputs to the model shall be representative of actual <u>average monthly</u> operating conditions of the glycol dehydration unit and may be determined using the procedures documented in the Gas Research Institute (GRI) report entitled "Atmospheric Rich/Lean Method for Determining Glycol Dehydrator Emissions" (GRI-95/0368.1)."

**Basis #4:** The emission estimates LINN provided in the permit application and which form the basis of the emission limits for the TEG unit in the permit were calculated using ProMax process simulation software. This same emission estimation procedure should be followed in determining compliance with the emission limits.

If EPA disagrees with the use of other emission estimation models or software packages, this would necessitate re-evaluation of the emission estimates provided in the permit application and permit limits based on these estimates prior to the permit being issued.

#### Condition I.C.4.(a)

**Comment #5:** LINN request revision of the requirement language to specify the TEG still vent is the process vent being controlled as follows:

"The Permittee shall route all emissions from the TEG dehydration system process still vent through a closed-vent system to an enclosed combustion device designed and operated as specified in this permit."

**Basis #5:** The unit also has a flash separator with emissions directed to the facility inlet separator. To avoid any potential confusion, the controlled process stream should be specified.

#### Condition I.C.4.(b)

**Comment #6:** LINN requests the reference to 40 CFR 63.771(c) be replaced with the following, such that the requirement reads:

"The Permittee shall design, install, continuously operate, and maintain the closed-vent system such that it is compliant with the <u>following</u> closed-vent system requirements: at 40 CFR 63.771(c)

- (1) The closed-vent system shall route all gases, vapors, and fumes emitted from the still vent to the enclosed combustor.
- (2) The closed-vent system shall be designed and operated with no detectable emissions.
- (3) If the closed-vent system contains one or more bypass devices that could be used to divert all or a portion of the gases, vapors, or fumes from entering the control device, the owner or operator shall meet the following requirements:

(i) For each bypass device (except for low leg drains, high point bleeds, analyzer vents, open-ended valves or lines, and safety devices) the owner or operator shall either:

(A) At the inlet to the bypass device that could divert the stream away from the control device to the atmosphere, properly install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a flow indicator that is capable of taking periodic readings and sounding an alarm when the bypass device is open such that the stream is being, or could be, diverted away from the control device to the atmosphere; or

(B) Secure the bypass device valve installed at the inlet to the bypass device in the non-diverting position using a car-seal or a lock-and-key type configuration."

**Basis #6:** Reliance on a reference to a federal regulation which has the potential for challenge and rule changes. LINN should not be subject to changing requirements in their permit. Referencing regulatory citations as opposed to actual requirements also creates the potential for ambiguity (e.g. if the referenced section references other portions of the rule, are these other sections to apply?), which specifying the requirements in the permit will avoid.

Additionally, the request and language LINN has proposed is similar to permit #SMNSR-SU-000031-2011.001EPA issued to Samsun Resources Company on January 9, 2015 [Condition I.E.3.(b)].

#### Condition I.C.4.(c)

**Comment #7:** LINN requests revision of the requirement language to specify the TEG still vent is the process vent being controlled as follows:

"The Permittee shall design, install, continuously operate, and maintain an enclosed combustion device such that the mass content of the uncontrolled emissions of VOC and total HAP from the TEG dehydration system process still vent are reduced by at least 98% by weight."

**Basis #7:** The unit also has a flash separator with emissions directed to the facility inlet separator. To avoid any potential confusion, the controlled process stream should be specified.

General comment on TEG still vent control efficiency [Condition I.C.4.(c) and Condition I.C.5(a) and (b)]

**Comment #8:** LINN proposes to revise the enforceable control efficiency for the TEG unit still vent enclosed combustor to 95% consistent with the requirement of the CAFO and <u>remove</u> the performance testing requirements for the enclosed combustor.

"The Permittee shall design, install, continuously operate, and maintain an enclosed combustion device such that the mass content of the uncontrolled emissions of VOC and total HAP from the TEG dehydration system still vent are reduced by at least 98% 95% by weight."

- (a) "The Permittee shall demonstrate that the enclosed combustion device achieves 98% VOC and total HAP emissions destruction efficiency and meets the VOC and total HAP emissions limits in this permit by conducting performance tests of the enclosed combustion device in accordance with the procedures specified in this permit:
  - (i)An initial performance test shall be conducted within 180 days after the effective date of this permit:
  - (ii)Subsequent performance tests of the enclosed combustion device shall be conducted every 36 months thereafter in accordance with the procedures specified in this permit. Subsequent performance tests are not required for enclosed combustion devices that are model tested under and meet the criteria of 40 CFR 63.772(h);
  - (iii) If the enclosed combustion device is repaired or replaced, the Permittee shall either conduct a performance test on the repaired or replaced unit within 180 days of starting operations of the repaired or replaced unit, or the unit shall be model tested by the manufacturer under and meeting the criteria of 40 CFR 63.772(h).
- (b) The Permittee shall demonstrate that the enclosed combustion device achieves 98% VOC and total HAP emissions destruction efficiency and meets the VOC and total HAP emissions limits in this permit using the following performance test methods and procedures:
  - (i) Method 1 or 1A, as appropriate for the selection of the sampling sites, as specified in 40 CFR 63.772(e)(3)(i);
  - (ii)Method 2, 2A, 2C, or 2D, of 40 CFR part 60, Appendix A to determine gas volumetric flowrate, as specified in 40 CFR 63.772(e)(3)(ii); and
  - (iii)Method 18 at 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix A, Method 25A at 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix A, ASTM D6420-99 (2004), or any other method or data that have been validated according to the applicable procedures in Method 301 at
  - 40 CFR Part 63, Appendix A, to determine compliance with the 98% VOC and total HAP emissions destruction efficiency requirement"

**Basis #8:** The Messco VOCinerator LINN has installed to control the TEG still vent has a manufacturer guaranteed control efficiency of greater than 99%. The 98% control efficiency was used in accordance with the Utah Department of Air Quality default control efficiency for enclosed combustors. However, LINN will accept 95% control efficiency to streamline the emissions demonstration burden and remove the requirement to conduct a performance test of the combustor.

Additionally, this request is consistent with permit #SMNSR-SU-000031-2011.001EPA issued to Samsun Resources Company on January 9, 2015 [Condition I.E.4]. In that permit, Samsun was allowed a 98% control efficiency for their combustor and was not required to conduct a performance test provided the combustor was a manufacturer tested device. As noted above, the Messco VOCinerator LINN has installed is currently pending approval from EPA for certification as a manufacturer tested device.

#### Condition I.C.5.(c)

**Comment #9:** LINN requests revision of the permit condition to allow for sampling at the facility inlet separator:

"The Permittee shall perform testing of the inlet wet gas stream to the TEG dehydration system (extended wet gas analysis) at least once every consecutive 12-month period. <u>Alternatively, wet gas from the facility inlet separator can be taken for use in a process simulation software package.</u> The analysis shall include the inlet gas temperature and pressure at which the sample was taken"

**Basis #9:** The emission estimates provided in the permit application were calculated using ProMax process simulation software which used a facility inlet separator wet gas sample as the basis for the simulation. This same estimation methodology should be allowed to demonstrate continued compliance with the permit limits.

If EPA disagrees with the use of the facility inlet separator sample and subsequent emission estimation basis included in the permit application, this would necessitate re-evaluation of the emission estimates provided in the permit application and permit limits based on these estimates prior to the permit being issued.

#### Condition I.C.6.(c)

**Comment #10:** LINN requests the reference to 40 CFR 63.773(c) be replaced with the following, such that the requirement reads:

"The Permittee shall monitor each closed vent system for leaks of hydrocarbon emissions from all vent lines, connections, fittings, valves, relief valves, or any other appurtenance employed to contain, collect, and transport gases, vapors, and fumes to the enclosed combustion devices as follows:

- (i) Visit the facility on a quarterly basis to inspect all closed vent systems for defects that could result in air emissions and document each inspection. Defects include, but are not limited to, visible cracks, holes, or gaps in piping; loose connections; or broken or missing caps or other closure devices. If a quarterly visit is not feasible due to sudden, infrequent, and unavoidable events (i.e., weather, road conditions), every effort shall be made to visit the facility as close to quarterly as possible;
- (ii) The inspections shall be based on audio, visual, and olfactory procedures; and
- (iii) Any leaks detected in any closed vent system shall be addressed immediately unless the repair requires resources not currently available. If the resources are not available, the leak shall be repaired no later than 15 days after initial detection of the leak."

**Basis #10:** Reliance on a reference to a federal regulation which has the potential for challenge and rule changes. LINN should not be subject to changing requirements in their permit. Referencing regulatory citations as opposed to actual requirements also creates the potential for

ambiguity (e.g. if the referenced section references other portions of the rule, are these other sections to apply?), which specifying the requirements in the permit will avoid.

Additionally, the request and language LINN has proposed is consistent with permit #SMNSR-SU-000031-2011.001EPA issued to Samsun Resources Company on January 9, 2015 [Condition I.E.5.(a].

#### Condition I.C.6.(d)

**Comment #11:** LINN requests revision of the requirement language as follows:

"The Permittee shall install operate and maintain a meter that continuously measures the natural gas flowrate to from the TEG dehydration system with an accuracy of plus or minus 2% or better. The meter shall be inspected on a monthly basis to ensure proper operation per the manufacturer's specifications."

**Basis #11:** The referenced GRI-GLYCalcTM model EPA has included in the permit requires dry gas flowrate as the model input, not TEG inlet flowrate. All gas at the facility is sent through the TEG unit and is metered currently at the outlet of the unit. LINN is requesting to utilize their current systems to demonstrate compliance for this existing facility. The sales meter LINN currently operates is used for financial tracking of gas produced and is maintained for accuracy, no additional stipulations on the meter should be required.

Additionally, other permits issued by EPA Region 8 with conditions for other TEG units or amine contactors do not include such a flow meter requirement (e.g. permit #SMNSR-SU-000031-2011.001 and SMNSR-SU-0000102011.001).

#### Condition I.C.6.(f)

**Comment #12:** LINN requests removal the condition:

"The Permittee shall determine the monthly and rolling 12-month VOC and total HAP emissions using the model GRI-GLYCalcTM, Version 4.0 or higher, and the procedures presented in the associated GRI-GLYCalcTM Technical Reference Manual."

**Basis #12:** This condition is redundant with condition I.C.3.(c).

#### Condition I.C.7.(a)(v)

**Comment #13:** LINN requests the reference to 40 CFR 63.774 be replaced with the following, such that the requirement reads:

"(v) All records required for the glycol dehydration unit, the closed vent system, and control device specified in 40 CFR 63.774, as appropriate; and"

(v) Monitoring system breakdowns or other events that result in invalid data, maintenance, repairs

(vi) The date, time and length of any events in which the still vent stream was bypassing the control device or was not otherwise controlled

(vii) Inspections of the closed vent system, control device, and any defects observed and the corrective action taken

(viii) Maintenance conducted on the control device

**Basis #13:** Reliance on a reference to a federal regulation which has the potential for challenge and rule changes. LINN should not be subject to changing requirements in their permit. Referencing regulatory citations as opposed to actual requirements also creates the potential for ambiguity (e.g. if the referenced section references other portions of the rule, are these other sections to apply?), which specifying the requirements in the permit will avoid.

#### Comment to the Engine Requirements Section I.D

**Comment #14:** LINN requests removal of all proposed requirements for the engine and replaced with a straightforward requirement to comply with NSPS JJJJ requirements as though the engine were applicable to this regulation.

#### "D. Requirements for the 1,171 horsepower compressor engine

1. The permittee shall comply with the 40 CFR NSPS JJJJ requirements applicable to owners and operators of stationary spark ignition reciprocating internal combustion engines greater than or equal to 500 hp and less than 1,350 hp which commenced construction after June 12, 2006 and were manufactured on or after January 1, 2008 and before January 1, 2010 as of the effective date of this permit."

Basis #14: As demonstrated by the uncontrolled emissions included in the permit technical basis, the Section 22 compressor station is a true minor source of emissions. LINN proposed compliance provisions in the permit application for the engine in accordance with NSPS JJJJ requirements; however, EPA has proposed more stringent requirements than their own rulemaking by selecting requirements from both NSPS JJJJ and major source MACT ZZZZ requirements. NSPS JJJJ has been determined to be the best available control standard for engines and should therefore provide sufficient demonstration the engine is complying with the stated emission limits.

From: Smith, Claudia [mailto:Smith.Claudia@epa.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, September 16, 2015 2:14 PM

**To:** Burns, Bryan (BBurns@linnenergy.com)

**Cc:** Nick Michaelson; Minnie Grant; <a href="mailto:brucep@utetribe.com">brucep@utetribe.com</a>; Rothery, Deirdre; Siffring, Stuart; North, Alexis **Subject:** Proposed Synthetic Minor NSR Permits for Berry Petroleum Section 22 and 23 Compressor Stations

I have attached the requested proposed permits, the accompanying technical support documents, and the bulletin board notice for the Section 22 and Section 23 Compressor Stations. We will also be posting the application, proposed permit, technical support document, and other supporting information in PDF format on our website at <a href="http://www2.epa.gov/region8/air-permit-public-comment-opportunities">http://www2.epa.gov/region8/air-permit-public-comment-opportunities</a> by the start of the public comment period.

In accordance with the regulations at 40 CFR 49.157, we are providing a period from September 17, 2015 to October 19, 2015 for public comment on these proposed permits. Comments must be received by 5:00pm MST October 19, 2015, to be considered in the issuance of the final permits.

Please submit any written comments you may have concerning the terms and conditions of these permits. You can send them directly to me at <a href="mailto:smith.claudia@epa.gov">smith.claudia@epa.gov</a>, or to <a href="mailto:r8airpermitting@epa.gov">r8airpermitting@epa.gov</a>. Should the EPA not accept any or all of these comments, you will be notified in writing and will be provided with the reasons for not accepting them.

Thank you,

Claudia Young Smith Environmental Scientist US EPA Region 8 Air Program

Phone: (303) 312-6520 Fax: (303) 312-6064

http://www2.epa.gov/region8/air-permitting

\*

US EPA Region 8 1595 Wynkoop Street Mail Code 8P-AR Denver, Colorado 80202

\*

This transmission may contain deliberative, attorney-client, attorney work product or otherwise privileged material. Do not release under FOIA without appropriate review. If this message has been received by you in error, you are instructed to delete this message from your machine and all storage media whether electronic or hard copy.

This message contains information which may be confidential, proprietary, privileged, or otherwise protected by law from disclosure or use by a third party. If you have received this message in error, please contact us immediately at (303) 741-5050 and take the steps necessary to delete the message completely from your computer system. Thank you.

Please visit ERM's web site: http://www.erm.com

This electronic message, together with any attachments, contains information from LINN Energy that may be confidential and intended solely for the use of the addressee only. If you are not the intended recipient, please note that any disclosure, dissemination, distribution or copying of this message, or any attachment, is strictly prohibited. Also, please notify the original sender by return e-mail and delete the message, along with any attachments, from your computer. Finally, the recipient should check this email and any attachments for the

presence of viruses. The organization accepts no liability for any damage caused by any virus transmitted by this email.

This electronic message, together with any attachments, contains information from LINN Energy that may be confidential and intended solely for the use of the addressee only. If you are not the intended recipient, please note that any disclosure, dissemination, distribution or copying of this message, or any attachment, is strictly prohibited. Also, please notify the original sender by return e-mail and delete the message, along with any attachments, from your computer. Finally, the recipient should check this email and any attachments for the presence of viruses. The organization accepts no liability for any damage caused by any virus transmitted by this email.

This electronic message, together with any attachments, contains information from LINN Energy that may be confidential and intended solely for the use of the addressee only. If you are not the intended recipient, please note that any disclosure, dissemination, distribution or copying of this message, or any attachment, is strictly prohibited. Also, please notify the original sender by return e-mail and delete the message, along with any attachments, from your computer. Finally, the recipient should check this email and any attachments for the presence of viruses. The organization accepts no liability for any damage caused by any virus transmitted by this email.

This electronic message, together with any attachments, contains information from LINN Energy that may be confidential and intended solely for the use of the addressee only. If you are not the intended recipient, please note that any disclosure, dissemination, distribution or copying of this message, or any attachment, is strictly prohibited. Also, please notify the original sender by return e-mail and delete the message, along with any attachments, from your computer. Finally, the recipient should check this email and any attachments for the presence of viruses. The organization accepts no liability for any damage caused by any virus transmitted by this email.

# **Public Notice: Request For Comments**

## Proposed Air Quality Permit to Construct Berry Petroleum Company, LLC Sections 22 and 23 Compressor Stations

Notice issued: September 17, 2015

Written comments due: 5 p.m., October 19, 2015

#### Where are the facilities located?

Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation

Section 22 Compressor Station: Near Brundage Canyon in Duchesne County, Utah Latitude 40.01836 N Longitude -110.19814 W

Section 23 Compressor Station: Near Brundage Canyon in Duchesne County, Utah Latitude 40.02993 N Longitude -110.40752

#### What is being proposed?

These permit actions will apply to two existing facilities operating on the Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation in Utah.

The facilities are designed to compress and dehydrate natural gas received from nearby production wells. The facilities are currently subject to enforceable emission limitations for two (2) existing triethylene glycol dehydration units (one at each facility), which were established through a September 24, 2013 federal combined complaint and Consent Agreement Final Order (CAFO) between the EPA and Berry Petroleum Company (Docket No. CAA-08-2013-0014), 40 CFR 49.153(a)(3)(iv) and 49.158 of the Tribal Minor New Source Review (MNSR) Permit Program provide the EPA with the authority to transfer CAFO emission limits to a MNSR permit so that they may apply permanently after expiration or termination of a CD and to issue permits with enforceable requirements that a source has requested to voluntarily accept. Berry has requested enforceable limits on the dehydrators that are more stringent that those in the CAFO, and has also requested enforceable limits for a compressor engine at the Section 22 Compressor Station for emission control equipment that is installed and currently

being operated voluntarily. The permits the EPA is proposing to issue reflect the incorporation of the requirements established in the CAFO and the additional requested requirements.

#### **Proposed Permit Requirements:**

The permits propose requirements to route emissions from the still vents of the existing dehydrators (one at each facility) and limit their emissions of volatile organic compounds (VOC) and hazardous air pollutants (HAP). The permit for the Section 22 Compressor Station also proposes requirements to install and operate emission controls on one compressor engine and limit its emissions of carbon monoxide, VOC, and formaldehyde.

#### What are the effects on air quality?

These actions will have no adverse air quality impacts. The emissions at these existing facilities will not be increasing due to these permit actions. In addition, these actions do not authorize the construction of any new emission sources, or emission increases from existing sources, nor do the otherwise authorize any other physical modifications to the facilities or their operations.

#### Where can I send comments?

EPA accepts comments by mail, fax and e-mail.

US EPA Region 8 Air Program, 8P-AR Attn: Federal Minor NSR Coordinator 1595 Wynkoop Street, Denver, CO 80202 R8AirPermitting@epa.gov Fax: 303-312-6064

#### How can I review documents?

You can review a paper or electronic copy of the proposed permits and related documents at the following locations:

Ute Indian Tribe Energy and Minerals Department Office 910 South 7500 East Fort Duchesne, Utah 84026 Attn: Bruce Pargeets, Acting Energy, Mineral, and Air Director or brucep@utetribe.com

US EPA Region 8 Office:

1595 Wynkoop Street, Denver, CO 80202 Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Contact: Claudia Smith at 303-312-6520 or smith.claudia@epa.gov

US EPA Region 8 Website:

http://www2.epa.gov/region8/air-permit-public-comment-opportunities

#### **Permit numbers:**

Section 22 Compressor Station SMNSR-UO-000876-2014.001 Section 23 Compressor Station SMNSR-UO-000877-2014.001

#### What happens next?

The EPA will review and consider all comments received during the comment period. Following this review, the EPA may issue the permits as proposed, issue modified permits based on comments, or deny the permits.

**Tribal Minor New Source Review in Indian Country** 



United States Environmental Protection Agency

Region 8 Air Program 1595 Wynkoop Street Denver, CO 80202 Phone 800-227-8917

www.epa.gov/region8



## UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY REGION 8

1595 Wynkoop Street Denver, CO 80202-1129 Phone 800-227-8917 www.epa.gov/region08

Ref: 8P-AR

Bryan O. Burns EHS Representative Berry Petroleum Company 1999 Broadway, Suite 3700 Denver, Colorado 80202 SEP 7 2015

Re:

Berry Petroleum Company Section 22 Compressor Station

Permit # SMNSR-UO-000876-2014.001

Proposed Synthetic Minor New Source Review Permit

Dear Mr. Burns:

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 8 has completed its review of Berry Petroleum Company's application requesting a synthetic minor permit pursuant to the Tribal Minor New Source Review (MNSR) Permit Program at 40 CFR Part 49 for the Section 22 Compressor Station.

Enclosed are the proposed permit and the corresponding technical support document. The regulations at 40 CFR 49.157 require that the affected community and the general public have the opportunity to submit written comments on any proposed MNSR permit. All written comments submitted within thirty (30) calendar days after the public notice is published will be considered by the EPA in making its final permit decision. Enclosed is a copy of the public notice which will be published on the EPA's website located at: <a href="http://www2.epa.gov/region8/air-permit-public-comment-opportunities">http://www2.epa.gov/region8/air-permit-public-comment-opportunities</a>, on September 17, 2015. The public comment period will end at 5:00 p.m. on October 19, 2015.

The conditions contained in the proposed permit will become effective and enforceable by the EPA if the permit is issued final. If you are unable to accept any term or condition of the draft permit, please submit your written comments, along with the reason(s) for non-acceptance to:

Tribal NSR Permit Contact c/o Air Program (8P-AR) U.S. EPA, Region 8 1595 Wynkoop Street Denver, Colorado 80202

or

R8AirPermitting@epa.gov

If you have any questions concerning the enclosed proposed permit or technical support document, please contact Claudia Smith of my staff at (303) 312-6520.

Sincerely,

Darcy O'Connor Acting Assistant Regional Administrator Office of Partnerships and Regulatory Assistance

Enclosures

Cc:

Bruce Pargeets, Acting Director, Energy, Minerals and Air, Ute Indian Tribe Minnie Grant, Air Coordinator, Energy, Minerals, and Air, Ute Indian Tribe Honorable Shaun Chapoose, Chairman, Ute Indian Business Committee (w/o enclosures) Edred Secakuku, Vice Chairman, Ute Indian Business Committee (w/o enclosures) Reannin Tapoof, Executive Assistant, Ute Indian Business Committee (w/o enclosures)

United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8 Air Program Air Pollution Control Synthetic Minor Source Permit to Construct Technical Support Document for Proposed Permit #SMNSR-UO-000876-2014.001



Berry Petroleum Company, LLC Section 22 Compressor Station Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation Duchesne County, Utah

In accordance with the requirements of the Tribal Minor New Source Review (MNSR) Permit Program at 40 CFR Part 49, this Federal permit to construct is being issued under authority of the Clean Air Act (CAA). The EPA has prepared this technical support document describing the conditions of this permit and presents information that is germane to this permit action.

## **Table of Contents**

I.	Introduction	3
	Facility Description	
III.	Proposed Synthetic Minor Permit Action	6
	Air Quality Review	
V.	Tribal Consultations and Communications.	11
VI.	Environmental Justice	12
	Authority	
	Public Notice	

#### I. Introduction

On March 21, 2014, we received an application from Berry Petroleum Company, LLC (Berry), a wholly owned subsidiary of Linn Energy, requesting a synthetic minor permit for the Section 22 Compressor Station in accordance with the requirements of the MNSR permitting program.

This proposed permit action applies to an existing facility operating on the Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation in Utah.

This permit does not authorize the construction of any new emission sources, or emission increases from existing units, nor does it otherwise authorize any other physical modifications to the facility or its operations. This permit is only intended to incorporate required and requested emission limits and provisions from the following documents:

A. A September 24, 2013, Federal Combined Complaint and Consent Agreement and Final Order (CAFO) between the EPA and Berry Petroleum Company (Docket No. CAA-08-2013-0014).

The permit we propose to issue reflects the incorporation of the legally and practically enforceable emissions limitations of the CAFO as it pertains to the Section 22 Compressor Station. Under the CAFO Berry agreed to voluntarily accept enforceable restrictions on its potential to emit at the Section 22 Compressor Station, and to apply for and receive a synthetic minor MNSR permit memorializing those restrictions after termination of the CAFO. The facility is considered an area (minor) source of hazardous air pollutants (HAP) under the National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants, also known as Maximum Achievable Control Technology (MACT), for Oil and Gas Production Facilities at 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart HH (MACT HH), which only requires Berry to optimize the glycol recirculation rate for one (1) affected tri-ethylene glycol (TEG) dehydration system. The CAFO required Berry to route all emissions from the still vent of the TEG dehydrator at the facility to an installed enclosed combustion device, designed, and operated to achieve at least a 95% reduction of volatile organic compounds (VOC) and HAP emissions.

B. The March 21, 2014, permit application from Berry requesting enforceable emission limits and operational restrictions for the Section 22 Compressor Station.

The permit application requested the following enforceable restrictions on one (1) TEG dehydration system and one (1) compressor engine in addition to the request to transfer applicable requirements from the CAFO. Specifically:

- 1. According to information provided by Berry in the application, the facility is considered an area source of HAP under the MACT for Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines at 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ (MACT ZZZZ), for which there are no requirements for one (1) "new" compressor engine (as defined in MACT ZZZZ) and only engine maintenance and startup requirements for two (2) existing engines (as defined in MACT ZZZZ). Berry has requested enforceable restrictions for installation of a catalytic control system on one (1) of the compressor engines at the facility, including CO, VOC, and formaldehyde emission limits; and
- 2. Berry requested a requirement to control TEG dehydrator emissions using an enclosed combustor capable of reducing VOC and total HAP emissions by at least 98%, and

requested complimentary VOC and total HAP emission limits on the TEG dehydrator. Because the requested VOC and total HAP reduction requirement for the combustion device is more stringent than the CAFO requirement, the permit we propose to issue will reflect the requested combustion device limitation.

This permit action consolidates the requirements from the CAFO and the limits requested by Berry in the permit application into one document. Upon compliance with this permit, Berry will have legally and practically enforceable requirements to reduce emissions that can be accounted for when determining the applicability of other CAA requirements, such as Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), Part 71, and MACT.

#### II. <u>Facility Description</u>

The Section 22 Compressor Station consists of equipment designed to compress and dehydrate field natural gas received from the Brundage Canyon natural gas well field. Natural gas from the Brundage Canyon well sites enters the facility at a maximum rate of 12 million standard cubic feet per day (MMscfd). The gas feeds to an inlet scrubber (liquid knockout vessel) designed to remove liquids from the inlet natural gas stream (produced water and hydrocarbon liquid condensate). The produced water and condensate are transferred from the inlet scrubber to one of two 400 barrel (bbl) storage tanks and removed from the facility via truck loadout. The natural gas discharged from the inlet scrubber is routed to compression.

Inlet scrubber natural gas is fed to the compressors via a common suction header. Compressor discharge feeds to a discharge separator and coalescing filter for removal of condensed water and compressor oils. Filter overhead natural gas is fed through an amine liquid-filled vessel to remove trace amounts of hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) and then to a 12 MMscfd TEG dehydration system. The dehydration system removes water vapor from the natural gas and treated natural gas discharges to a separator and then to a sales pipeline. The dehydration system is equipped with a flash tank, and off gas from the flash tank is routed to the facility inlet scrubber. The still vent on the dehydration system is routed to an enclosed combustor to thermally oxidize VOC, organic HAP, and methane.

Water and hydrocarbon liquid condensate that condenses in compressor coolers is recycled back to the inlet scrubber where flash vapors are recovered and added to the compressor inlet volumes. Liquids from the inlet scrubber are routed to two 400 bbl storage tanks and loaded onto trucks for sales.

Each compressor is powered by a 4-stroke lean-burn (4SLB) reciprocating internal combustion engine. All fuel-burning equipment is fired by natural gas which has passed through the amine liquid vessel to remove any sulfur. The facility is designed to operate continuously throughout the year.

The emission units identified in Table 1 are currently installed and operating at the facility. The information provided in this table is for informational purposes only and is not intended to be viewed as enforceable restrictions or open for public comment. The units and control requirements identified here either existed prior to any pre-construction permitting requirements or were approved/required through the mechanism identified. Table 2, Facility-wide Emissions, provides an accounting of uncontrolled and controlled emissions in tons per year (tpy).

Table 1. Existing Emission Units

Unit Description	Controls	Original Preconstruction Approval Date &/or Approval Details
Two (2) 4SLB, natural gas-fired compressor engines with a maximum site rating of 931 hp each.	None	No pre-construction approval required for the installation of the engine. Installed prior to the promulgation of the MNSR Permit Program.
One (1) 4SLB, natural gas-fired compressor engine with a maximum site rating of 931 hp.	Oxidation Catalyst	No pre-construction approval required for the installation of the engine. Installed prior to the promulgation of the MNSR Permit Program.  Control requirements proposed to be established through this permit action.
Two 400 bbl* atmospheric condensate production storage tanks.	None	No pre-construction approval required for the installation of the storage tanks. Installed prior to the promulgation of the MNSR Permit Program.
One 12 MMscfd* tri-ethylene glycol (TEG) dehydration system consisting of:  One 0.25 MMBtu/hr TEG reboiler; One TEG/gas separation unit One flash tank; and One 3.50 gallon per minute (gpm) TEG pump.	400 Btu/scf* Enclosed Combustor	No pre-construction approval required for the installation of the TEG dehydration system. Installed prior to the promulgation of the MNSR Permit Program.  Control requirements established in the September 30, 2013 CAFO No. CAA-08-2013-0014. Stricter control requirements requested and proposed to be established through this permit action.
One (1) condensate truck-loading station	None	No pre-construction approval required for the installation of the truck loading rack. Installed prior to the promulgation of the MNSR Permit Program.
Compressor Blowdown Events	None	No pre-construction approval required for the compressor blowdown events. Compressors installed prior to the promulgation of the MNSR Permit Program.
Compressor Rod Packing Vents	None	No pre-construction approval required for the compressor rod packing vents. Compressors installed prior to the promulgation of the MNSR Permit Program.
Starter Gas	None	No pre-construction approval required for the compressor starter gas. Compressors installed prior to the promulgation of the MNSR Permit Program.
Equipment Leaks	None	No pre-construction approval required for the equipment leaks. Facility constructed prior to the promulgation of the MNSR Permit Program.

<sup>\*</sup> bbl = barrel; MMBtu/hr = million British thermal units per hour; MMscfd = million standard cubic feet per day.

Table 2. Facility-wide Emissions

Pollutant   Emissions (tpy) (tpy)   microi (tpy)	Table 2. Facility-wid	Uncontrolled	Controlled	DM 4	D : : :41
Company   Comp	Pollutant	Potential	Potential		I – Particula
NA					I <sub>10</sub> – Particu
NA	D) (				rons in size
NA	PM				
NA	$PM_{10}$				
X	PM <sub>2.5</sub>				
Seenhouse Gases   Seenhouse	$SO_2$				
C   60.89   35.72   CO <sub>2</sub> - Ca   CH <sub>4</sub> - Mo   N <sub>2</sub> O - Ni   HFCs - H   HFCs - H   FFCs - P   FFCs	$NO_X$	47.50			
CH4 - Me   N2O - Nit   HFCs - H   HFCs - H   FCs - Re   Sulf   CO2e - Ec   Compare t   Great	CO	91.99			
17,700.00   17,756.00   17,7	VOC	60.89	35.72		
17,700.00	Greenhouse Gases				
HFCs - Hyder   HFCs	CO <sub>2</sub> (mass basis)	17,700.00	17,756.00		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	CH <sub>4</sub> (mass basis)				
Cs (mass basis)         NA         NA         SF6 – Sulfur CO2e – Equi compare the greenhouse gwarming pot compare the green	N <sub>2</sub> O (mass basis)				
Co (mass basis)	HFCs (mass basis)				
(mass basis)         NA         NA         compare the greenhouse greenhouse gwarming pote warming	PFCs (mass basis)				
G <sub>total</sub> (mass basis)         9,291.84         9,291.84         greenhouse gwarming pote           vardous Air (lutants (HAP))         20,716.00         20,528.00         HFCs, PFCs created during operations.           etaldehyde (olein)         0.69         0.69         0.69         0.69         0.71         NA – Not Avairable (exane)         NA – Not Avairable (exane)         *Total HAPs the individual strength (exane)         *Total HAPs the individual strength (exame)         *Total HAPs the individual strength (exame)         4-         0.03 <td>SF<sub>6</sub> (mass basis)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	SF <sub>6</sub> (mass basis)				
Izardous Air         20,716.00         20,528.00           Iutants (HAP)         HFCs, PFCs, created during operations.           Intended order order         0.69         0.69           Intended order         0.09         0.09           Intended order         0.02         0.01           Intended order         0.03         0.05           Intended order         0.03         0.03           Intended order         0.03         0.03	GHG <sub>total</sub> (mass basis)				
HFCs, PFCs, created during operations.   Created during operations.   HFCs, PFCs, created during operations.   Created during operations.   NA - Not Available	CO <sub>2</sub> e (Total)			warming pote	I
Introduction         Control of the control of th	Hazardous Air	==,:=====		HFC PFC	
1.11   1.11	Pollutants (HAP)				
rolein         0.69         0.69           nzene         5.35         0.24           ylbenzene         0.02         0.01           uene         2.14         0.15           fexane         1.81         0.71           ene         0.08         0.05           maldehyde         9.71         8.13           4-         0.03         0.03	Acetaldehyde	1.11	1.11		
Sizene   S	Acrolein			operanons.	
Value   Valu	Benzene			$\frac{1}{NA}$ Not $\Delta v_2$	
uene         2.14         0.15         *Total HAPs is the individual lene           fexane         1.81         0.71         the individual lene individual lene           maldehyde         9.71         8.13           4-         0.03         0.03	Ethylbenzene				L
dexane         1.81         0.71         the individual I           ene         0.08         0.05           maldehyde         9.71         8.13           4-         0.03         0.03	Toluene			*Total HAPs i	•
ene 0.08 0.05 maldehyde 9.71 8.13 4- methylpentane 0.03 0.03	n-Hexane				
maldehyde         9.71         8.13           4-         0.03         0.03           methylpentane         0.03         0.03	Xylene				
4- nethylpentane 0.03 0.03	,			$\dashv$	
methylpentane 0.03 0.03	2,2,4-			$\dashv$	
		0.03	0.03		
TIA TIA	Cyclohexane	NΔ	NΑ	+	
ral HAP* 21.15 11.33	Total HAP*			$\dashv$	

#### III. Proposed Synthetic Minor Permit Action

#### A. Dehydration System and Controls

The natural gas industry commonly uses the glycol absorption process to remove naturally occurring water from raw natural gas. Most commonly, the glycol absorbent used is TEG. The TEG dehydration process produces VOC and HAP emissions from pressure reduction of rich glycol (immediately post absorption and prior to stripping and regeneration) and from the stripping of the rich glycol to regenerate lean glycol to be reused in the process. The HAP emissions consist primarily of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and n-hexane.

The primary form of emission control is to capture and route the emissions from the still vent through a closed-vent system to an enclosed combustor, flare, or other combustion device to destroy the hydrocarbon content of the vapors. As required by the CAFO, Berry uses an enclosed combustion device designed and operated to destroy at least 95% of the VOC and total HAP emissions from the still vent. Berry has requested enforceable permit restrictions on the dehydration system to permanently recognize the use of the enclosed combustion device, as designed and operated to meet the manufacturer guaranteed 98% VOC and HAP destruction

efficiency. Berry requested VOC and total HAP emission limits to accompany the requirement to reduce emissions by 98%. Because the requested emission restrictions are stricter than what is required in the CAFO, we are proposing that Berry demonstrate that the enclosed combustion device achieves a 98% VOC and HAP destruction efficiency and meets the requested VOC and total HAP emission limits.

We are also proposing the emission, operational, testing, monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting requirements in Table 3 for the dehydration system and enclosed combustion device. The proposed requirements are consistent with MACT HH, and we added any necessary additional testing, monitoring, and recordkeeping requirements, pursuant to 40 CFR 49.151(ii)(C), to ensure that the requested emission limits are legally and practically enforceable.

Table 3. Proposed Dehydration System Emission, Operational, Testing, Monitoring,

Recordkeeping, and Reporting Requirements

Туре	Proposed Requirement
Construction and Operation	Route all emissions from the still vent to an
	enclosed combustion device capable of
	reducing uncontrolled VOC and total HAP
	emissions by at least 98% by weight and
	capable of meeting the VOC and total HAP
	emission limits in the permit
Emission Limits	Limit emissions from the still vent and
	enclosed combustion device to:
	WOO 0.564
	• VOC: 0.56 tpy
	• Total HAP: 0.22
Performance Testing	Initial performance test using EPA
Terrormano Testing	Reference Methods
	333333333333333333333333333333333333333
	Subsequent performance tests every 36
	months thereafter (unless model tested and
	meet criteria at 40 CFR 63.772(h))
	Performance test after startup of each
	rebuilt or replaced enclosed combustion
	device (or model test by manufacturer
	under and meeting criteria of 40 CFR
	63.772(h))
Monitoring	Monthly and bi-annual inspections
	according to manufacturer
	recommendations
	Weekly pilot light inspection
	Weekly visible emissions inspection

Recordkeeping	Keep records of all VOC and total HAP monthly and 12-month rolling emissions calculations, and all maintenance, inspection, and performance testing
	conducted
Reporting	Submit a summary of all monthly and 12-month rolling VOC and total HAP emissions calculations and all maintenance, inspections, and performance tests conducted in each annual report to the EPA

Table 4 below summarizes the emissions for the dehydration system and the effect of the proposed enforceable permit restrictions on the potential to emit (PTE) for that emissions unit, based on the information provided by Berry in the permit application.

Table 4. Dehydration System Still Vent Emissions Summary

Pollutant	Uncontrolled Emissions (tpy)	Controlled PTE with Enforceable Emission Limits (tpy)	Net Change (tpy)	Emission Reduction with Enforceable Controls (%)
	PTE	Allowable/PTE		
VOC	22.07	0.56	-21.50	97*
HAP	8.41	0.22	-8.19	97*

\*Note: The dehydration system is currently subject to the area source requirements under MACT HH, found at 40 CFR 63.764(d)(2), which requires Berry to optimize the TEG circulation rate. According to Berry's permit application, the optimum TEG circulation pump rate is 2.83 gallons per minute (gpm), which was used to calculate the uncontrolled PTE. The requested enforceable restrictions would allow the dehydration system to qualify for the emission control exemption at 40 CFR 63.764(e)(1)(ii). Therefore, although the enclosed combustion device manufacturer guarantees 98% VOC (including all HAP emitted) and CH<sub>4</sub> destruction efficiency, the controlled PTE reported above were calculated using the maximum glycol circulation rate, per the MACT HH exemption provision at 40 CFR 63.760(e)(2)(ii), which is 3.50 gpm and results in a 97% VOC and HAP reduction when compared to the uncontrolled PTE.

The proposed emission restrictions will result in a total of 0.56 tpy of VOC and 0.22 tpy of total HAP from the dehydration system. These controlled emissions are based on the dehydration system operating a maximum of 8,760 hours in a year, at a maximum capacity of 12 MMscfd, and maximum glycol recirculation pump rate of 3.5 gpm.

#### B. 931 hp 4SLB Natural Gas-Fired Compressor Engine and Controls

This is a lean-burn engine and the primary form of emission control for natural gas-fired lean-burn engines is catalytic control systems, most common systems use oxidation catalysts. The oxidation catalyst is effective for control of CO, VOC, and formaldehyde. These catalysts do not typically control NOx emissions. However, lean-burn engines are designed to operate with more dilute natural gas streams (a higher air-to-fuel ratio) than rich-burn engines. Because they operate on more dilute natural gas streams, lean-burn engines also operate at lower combustion temperatures producing less NO<sub>X</sub> emissions than rich-burn engines.

The CAFO does not contain any requirements for Berry to control this engine. Berry requested enforceable restrictions that include the use of an oxidation catalyst control system on the engine and engine-specific CO, VOC, and formaldehyde emission limits based on the catalyst manufacturer guaranteed emission reduction for the engine.

Based on our review of Berry's permit application, we are proposing the construction, operation, emissions, testing, monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting requirements in Table 5 for this engine, which are consistent with those for similar controlled engines subject to NSPS JJJJ and MACT ZZZZ, and are adding any necessary testing, monitoring, and recordkeeping requirements, pursuant to 40 CFR 49.151(ii)(C), to ensure that the requested emission limits are legally and practically enforceable:

Table 5. Proposed Engine Construction, Operation, Emissions, Testing, Monitoring,

Recordkeeping, and Reporting Requirements

Type	Proposed Requirement
Construction and Operation	Install and operate a catalytic control system
	on the engine capable of reducing emissions
	of CO, VOC, and formaldehyde to meet the
	unit-specific emission limits
Emission Limits	Limit emissions from the exhaust of the
	engine catalytic control system:
	• CO: 0.50 pounds per hour (lb/hr)
	• VOC: 0.71 lb/hr
	• Formaldehyde: 0.44 lb/hr
	Note: Berry requested emission limits in terms of tpy. The EPA prefers short-term unit-specific emission limits <sup>1</sup> , as they are more straightforward to enforce. Therefore, we back-calculated emission limits in lb/hr based on Berry's requested emission limits.
Performance Testing	Initial and subsequent performance testing for compliance with the emission limits every 3 years or 8,760 hours of operation, whichever comes first
	Performance tests for compliance with the emission limits within 90 calendar days of each rebuilt or replaced engine or catalyst
	Portable analyzer measurement of CO emissions and percent reduction during each performance test for VOC and formaldehyde to establish the baseline percent reduction that correlates to compliance with VOC and formaldehyde emission limits

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> June 13, 1989, Memorandum from Terrell F. Hunt and John Seitz, "Guidance on Limiting Potential to Emit in New Source Permitting" located online at: <a href="http://www2.epa.gov/enforcement/guidance-limiting-potential-emit-new-source-permitting-june-13-1989">http://www2.epa.gov/enforcement/guidance-limiting-potential-emit-new-source-permitting-june-13-1989</a>.

Monitoring	Follow engine maintenance plan		
	Continuously monitor engine exhaust temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed		
	Measure pressure drop across the catalyst bed every 30 days		
	Portable analyzer measurement of CO emissions and percent reduction of CO (surrogate to demonstrating compliance with VOC and formaldehyde limits) using a monitoring protocol approved by the EPA at least quarterly initially, with option to reduce frequency to semi-annually		
Recordkeeping	Keep records of all maintenance and monitoring conducted, all performance test results, and all deviations from permit conditions		
Reporting	Submit all performance test reports to the EPA and include a summary of all maintenance and monitoring conducted and all deviations from permit conditions in each annual report to the EPA		

Since the engine may become subject to NSPS JJJJ or MACT ZZZZ depending on the construction, reconstruction, modification, and/or manufacturer dates, we are proposing the performance test requirements for CO and VOC emissions similar to NSPS JJJJ at Table 2, Section 1a and 1b, and for formaldehyde emissions similar to MACT ZZZZ, Table 4, Section 3a. We are proposing the tests from these regulations to ensure that Berry could demonstrate compliance with any applicable requirements by complying with this permit.

Berry proposed to demonstrate compliance with the requested emission limits using performance testing and following the engine maintenance plan. While this is consistent with the requirements for a similar engine in NSPS JJJJ, Berry has requested enforceable CO and VOC emission limits that are more stringent than the limits for the same pollutants in NSPS JJJJJ and has also requested a formaldehyde limit. According to the information provided in Berry's application, the engine can meet the emission limits in NSPS JJJJ that would apply if it was subject to the rule without using the control device and NSPS JJJJ does not specifically require use of a control device to meet the emission limits. We determined that performance testing and following a maintenance plan alone are not sufficient to demonstrate continuous compliance with the requested emission limits using a control device.

We are proposing that Berry perform portable analyzer monitoring of CO emissions from the catalyst exhaust at least quarterly initially, with the option to reduce monitoring frequency to semi-annually with multiple quarterly demonstrations of compliance with the emission limits. In addition, we are proposing the requirement to demonstrate a 93% reduction in CO during each portable analyzer monitoring event to demonstrate compliance with the formaldehyde and VOC emission limits, which is similar to the requirements of MACT ZZZZ. There are currently no

EPA-approved protocols for monitoring formaldehyde or VOC emissions using a portable analyzer. Measuring the percentage of CO reduction can be used as a surrogate for demonstrating effective formaldehyde and VOC reduction. Should two consecutive quarterly monitoring results demonstrate compliance with all of the limits; the monitoring may convert to semi-annually. Should any semi-annual monitoring result demonstrate non-compliance with any one of the limits, the semi-annual monitoring must return to quarterly monitoring.

Table 6 below illustrates the emissions profile for the engine and the effect of the proposed enforceable controls on the PTE for that unit.

Table 6. Engine and Oxidation Catalyst Emissions Summary

Pollutant	Uncontrolled Emissions (tpy)	Controlled PTE with Enforceable Emission Limits	Net Change (tpy)	Emission Reduction with Enforceable Controls (%)
		(tpy)		Controls (76)
	PTE	Allowable/PTE		
СО	31.10	2.18	-28.92	93
VOC	5.65	3.11	-2.54	45
Formaldehyde	3.51	1.93	-1.58	45

These proposed limits will result in a total of 2.18 tpy of CO, 3.11 tpy of VOC, and 1.93 tpy of formaldehyde for this engine. The potential controlled emissions are based on the engine operating a maximum of 8,760 hours in a year and at a maximum rate of 931 hp.

#### IV. Air Quality Review

The MNSR regulations at 40 CFR 49.154(d) require that an Air Quality Impact Assessment (AQIA) modeling analysis be performed if there is reason to be concerned that new construction would cause or contribute to a National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS) or PSD increment violation. If an AQIA reveals that the proposed construction could cause or contribute to a NAAQS or PSD increment violation, such impacts must be addressed before a pre-construction permit can be issued.

The emissions at this existing facility will not be increasing due to this permit action and the emissions will continue to be well controlled at all times. In addition, this permit action does not authorize the construction of any new emission sources, or emission increases from existing units, nor does it otherwise authorize any other physical modifications to the facility or its operations and the substantive requirements of the CAFO (emission controls and reductions) have already been fulfilled at this facility. In short, this action will have no adverse air quality impacts; therefore, we have determined that an AQIA modeling analysis is not required for this action.

#### V. Tribal Consultations and Communications

We offer tribal government leaders an opportunity to consult on each permit action. We ask the tribal government leaders to respond to our offer to consult within 30 days of receiving the offer. We offered the Chairperson of the Ute Tribe an opportunity to consult on this permit action via letter dated February 5, 2015. To date, the EPA has not received a request for such consultation.

All minor source applications (synthetic minor, minor modification to an existing facility, new true minor, and general permit) are submitted to both the tribe and the EPA per the application instructions (see <a href="http://www2.epa.gov/region8/tribal-minor-new-source-review-permitting">http://www2.epa.gov/region8/tribal-minor-new-source-review-permitting</a>). The tribe has 10 business days from the receipt of the application to communicate to the EPA any preliminary questions and comments on the application. In the event an AQIA is triggered, we email a copy of that document to the tribe within 5 business days from the date that we receive it.

Additionally, we notify the tribe of the public comment period for the proposed permit and provide copies of the notice of public comment opportunity to post in various locations of their choosing on the Reservation. We also notify the tribe of the issuance of the final permit.

#### VI. <u>Environmental Justice</u>

On February 11, 1994, the President issued Executive Order 12898, entitled "Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations." The Executive Order calls on each federal agency to make environmental justice a part of its mission by "identifying and addressing, as appropriate, disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects of its programs, policies and activities on minority populations and low-income populations."

The EPA defines "Environmental Justice" to include meaningful involvement of all people regardless of race, color, national origin, or income with respect to the development, implementation, and enforcement of environmental laws, regulations, and polices. The EPA's goal is to address the needs of overburdened populations or communities to participate in the permitting process. *Overburdened* is used to describe the minority, low-income, tribal and indigenous populations or communities in the United States that potentially experience disproportionate environmental harms and risks due to exposures or cumulative impacts or greater vulnerability to environmental hazards.

This discussion describes our efforts to identify environmental justice communities and assess potential effects in connection with issuing this permit in Duchesne County, Utah, within the exterior boundaries of the Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation.

#### A. Environmental Impacts to Potentially Overburdened Communities

This permit action does not authorize the construction of any new air emission sources, or air emission increases from existing units, nor does it otherwise authorize any other physical modifications to the associated facility or its operations. The air emissions at the existing facility will not increase due to the associated action and the emissions will continue to be well controlled at all times. This action will have no adverse air quality impacts.

Furthermore, the permit contains a provision stating, "The permitted source shall not cause or contribute to a National Ambient Air Quality Standard violation or a PSD increment violation." Noncompliance with this permit provision is a violation of the permit and is grounds for enforcement action and for permit termination or revocation. As a result, we conclude that issuance of the aforementioned permit will not have disproportionately high or adverse human health effects on communities in the vicinity of the Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation.

#### B. Enhanced Public Participation

Given the presence of potentially overburdened communities in the vicinity of the facility, we are providing an enhanced public participation process for this permit.

- 1. Interested parties can subscribe to an EPA listserve that notifies them of public comment opportunities on the Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation for proposed air pollution control permits via email at <a href="http://www2.epa.gov/region8/air-permit-public-comment-opportunities">http://www2.epa.gov/region8/air-permit-public-comment-opportunities</a>.
- 2. All minor source applications (synthetic minor, modification to an existing facility, new true minor or general permit) are submitted to both the tribe and the EPA per the application instructions (see <a href="http://www2.epa.gov/region8/tribal-minor-new-source-review-permitting">http://www2.epa.gov/region8/tribal-minor-new-source-review-permitting</a>).
- 3. The tribe has 10 business days to communicate to the EPA any preliminary questions and comments on the application.
- 4. In the event an AQIA is triggered, we email a copy of that document to the tribe within 5 business days from the date we receive it.
- 5. We notify the tribe of the public comment period for the proposed permit and provide copies of the notice of public comment opportunity to post in various locations of their choosing on the Reservation. We also notify the tribe of the issuance of the final permit.
- 6. We offer the tribal government leaders an opportunity to consult on each proposed permit action. The tribal government leaders are asked to respond to the EPA's offer to consult within 30 days of receiving the letter.

#### VII. Authority

Requirements under 40 CFR Part 49 to obtain a permit apply to new and modified minor stationary sources, and minor modifications at existing major stationary sources ("major" as defined in 40 CFR 52.21). In addition, the MNSR permitting program provides a mechanism for an otherwise major stationary source to voluntarily accept restrictions on its potential to emit to become a synthetic minor source. We are charged with direct implementation of these provisions where there is no approved Tribal implementation plan for implementation of the MNSR regulations. Pursuant to Section 301(d)(4) of the CAA (42 U.S.C. Section 7601(d)), we are authorized to implement the MNSR regulations at 40 CFR Part 49 in Indian country. The Section 22 Compressor Station is located within the exterior boundaries of the Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation in Utah. The exact location is Latitude 40.01836, Longitude -110.19814, in Duchesne County, Utah.

#### VIII. Public Notice

#### A. Public Comment Period

In accordance with 40 CFR 49.157, we must provide public notice and a 30-day public comment period to ensure that the affected community and the general public have reasonable access to

the application and proposed permit information. The application, the proposed permit, this technical support document, and all supporting materials for the proposed permit are available at:

Ute Indian Tribe Environmental Programs Office 910 South 7500 East Fort Duchesne, Utah 84026

and

U.S. EPA Region 8 Air Program Office 1595 Wynkoop Street (8P-AR) Denver, Colorado 80202-1129

All documents are available for review at our office Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. (excluding Federal holidays). Additionally, the proposed permit and technical support document can be reviewed on our website at: <a href="http://www2.epa.gov/region8/air-permit-public-comment-opportunities">http://www2.epa.gov/region8/air-permit-public-comment-opportunities</a>.

Any person may submit written comments on the proposed permit and may request a public hearing during the public comment period. These comments must raise any reasonably ascertainable issues with supporting arguments by the close of the public comment period (including any public hearing). Comment may be sent to the EPA address above, or sent via an email to <a href="mailto:r8airpermitting@epa.gov">r8airpermitting@epa.gov</a>, with the topic "Comments on SMNSR Permit for the Berry Petroleum Section 22 Compressor Station".

#### B. Public Hearing

A request for a public hearing must be in writing and must state the nature of the issues proposed to be raised at the hearing. We will hold a hearing whenever there is, on the basis of requests, a significant degree of public interest in a proposed permit. We may also hold a public hearing at our discretion, whenever, for instance, such a hearing might clarify one or more issues involved in the permit decision.

#### C. Final Permit Action

In accordance with 40 CFR 49.159, a final permit becomes effective 30 days after permit issuance, unless: (1) a later effective date is specified in the permit; (2) appeal of the final permit is made as detailed in the next section; or (3) we may make the permit effective immediately upon issuance if no comments resulted in a change or denial of the proposed permit. We will send notice of the final permit action to any individual who commented on the proposed permit during the public comment period. In addition, the source will be added to a list of final permit actions which is posted on our website at: <a href="http://www2.epa.gov/region8/nsr-and-psd-permits-issued-region-8">http://www2.epa.gov/region8/nsr-and-psd-permits-issued-region-8</a>. Anyone may request a copy of the final permit at any time by contacting the Tribal Air Permit Program at (800) 227–8917 or sending an email to <a href="mailto:r8airpermitting@epa.gov">r8airpermitting@epa.gov</a>.

#### D. Appeals to the Environmental Appeals Board

In accordance with 40 CFR 49.159, within 30 days after a final permit decision has been issued, any person who filed comments on the proposed permit or participated in the public hearing may petition the Environmental Appeals Board (EAB) to review any condition of the permit decision. The 30-day period within which a person may request review under this section begins when we have fulfilled the notice requirements for the final permit decision. Motions to reconsider a final order by the EAB must be filed within 10 days after service of the final order. A petition to the EAB is under Section 307(b) of the CAA, a prerequisite to seeking judicial review of the final agency action. For purposes of judicial review, final agency action occurs when we issue or deny a final permit and agency review procedures are exhausted.

United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 8, Air Program 1595 Wynkoop Street Denver, CO 80202



### Air Pollution Control Synthetic Minor Source Permit to Construct

#### 40 CFR 49.151

#### # SMNSR-UO-000876-2014.001

Permit to Construct to establish legally and practically enforceable limitations and requirements on sources at an existing facility.

#### **Permittee:**

Berry Petroleum Company, LLC

## **Permitted Facility:**

Section 22 Compressor Station Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation Duchesne County, Utah

#### **Summary**

On March 21, 2014, we received an application from Berry Petroleum Company, LLC (Berry), a wholly owned subsidiary of Linn Energy, requesting a synthetic minor permit for the Section 22 Compressor Station in accordance with the requirements of the Tribal Minor New Source Review (MNSR) Permit Program at 40 CFR Part 49.

This proposed permit action applies to an existing facility operating on the Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation in Utah.

This permit does not authorize the construction of any new emission sources, or emission increases from existing units, nor does it otherwise authorize any other physical modifications to the facility or its operations. This permit is only intended to incorporate required and requested enforceable emission limits and operational restrictions from a September 24, 2013, Federal Combined Complaint and Consent Agreement and Final Order (CAFO) between the EPA and Berry (Docket No. CAA-08-2013-0014) (see 40 CFR 49.151(c)(1)(ii)(d)) and 49.158(a)(c)(4)(ii) and (iii)), and a March 21, 2014 MNSR application. Berry requested a requirement to control emissions from a triethylene glycol (TEG) dehydration system using an enclosed combustor capable of reducing volatile organic compound (VOC) and hazardous air pollutant (HAP) emissions and requested associated VOC and HAP emission limits. Berry also requested enforceable restrictions for installation and operation of a catalytic control system on one (1) of the compressor engines at the facility, including CO, VOC, and formaldehyde emission limits.

Upon compliance with the permit, Berry will have legally and practically enforceable restrictions on emissions that can be used when determining the applicability of other Clean Air Act (CAA) permitting requirements, such as under the Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) Permit Program at 40 CFR Part 52 and the Title V Operating Permit Program at 40 CFR Part 71 (Part 71).

The EPA has determined that issuance of this MNSR permit will not contribute to National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAOS) violations, or have potentially adverse effects on ambient air quality.

## **Table of Contents**

I. Conditional Permit to Construct	4
A. General Information	4
B. Applicability	4
C. Requirements for the TEG Dehydration System	4
D. Requirements for the 931 Horsepower Compressor Engine	7
E. Requirements for Records Retention	
F. Requirements for Reporting	15
II. General Provisions	16
A. Conditional Approval	16
B. Authorization	19

#### I. Conditional Permit to Construct

#### A. General Information

<u>Facility</u>: Berry Petroleum Company, LLC – Section 22

Compressor Station

Permit number: SMNSR-UO-000876-2014.001

SIC Code and SIC Description: 1311- Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas

<u>Site Location:</u> <u>Corporate Office Location</u>

Section 22 Compressor Station Berry Petroleum Company, LLC NW ¼, SW ¼ Sec 22 T5S R4W 1999 Broadway Street, Suite 3700

Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation Denver, Colorado 80202

Duchesne County, Utah Latitude 40.01836, Longitude -110.19814

The equipment listed in this permit shall be operated by Berry Petroleum Company, LLC at the location described above.

#### B. Applicability

- 1. This federal Permit to Construct is being issued under authority of the MNSR Permit Program.
- 2. The requirements in this permit have been created, at the Permittee's request and pursuant to CAFO No. CAA-08-2013-0014, to establish legally and practically enforceable restrictions for limiting VOC and HAP TEG dehydration system emissions and VOC, CO, and formaldehyde engine emissions.
- 3. Any conditions established for this facility or any specific units at this facility pursuant to any permit issued under the authority of the PSD Permit Program or the MNSR Permit Program shall continue to apply.
- 4. By issuing this permit, EPA does not assume any risk of loss which may occur as a result of the operation of the permitted facility by the Permittee, Owner, and/or Operator, if the conditions of this permit are not met by the Permittee, Owner, and/or Operator.

#### C. Requirements for the TEG Dehydration System

#### 1. Construction and Operational Limits

- (a) The Permittee shall install and operate emission controls as specified in this permit on one (1) TEG natural gas dehydration system meeting the following specifications:
  - (i) Limited to a maximum throughput of 12 million standard cubic feet per day (MMscfd) of natural gas;
  - (ii) Equipped with no more than one (1) natural gas-fired TEG reboiler with a maximum rated heat input of 0.25 million British thermal units per hour (MMBtu/hr);

- (iii) Equipped with no more than one (1) TEG/gas separation unit and one (1) flash tank; and
- (iv) Equipped with no more than one (1) TEG recirculation pump limited to a maximum pump rate of 3.50 gallons per minute (gpm).
- (b) Only the dehydration unit that is operated and controlled as specified in this permit is approved for installation and operation under this permit.

#### 2. Emission Limits:

- (a) Emissions from the TEG dehydration system shall not exceed the following limits:
  - (i) VOC: 0.56 tons in any consecutive 12-month period; and
  - (ii) Total HAP: 0.22 tons in any consecutive 12-month period.
- (b) Emission limits shall apply at all times, unless otherwise specified in this permit.

#### 3. Emissions Calculation Requirements

- (a) VOC and total HAP emissions must be calculated, in tons, and recorded at the end of each month, beginning with the first calendar month that this permit is effective.
- (b) Prior to 12 full months of VOC and total HAP emissions calculations, the Permittee must, within seven (7) calendars days of the end of each month, add the emissions for that month to the calculated emissions for all previous months since production commenced and record the total. Thereafter, the Permittee must, within seven (7) calendars days of the end of each month, add the emissions for that month to the calculated emissions for the preceding 11 months and record a new 12-month total.
- VOC and total HAP emissions shall be calculated, in tons, using GRI-GLYCalc<sup>TM</sup> Version 4.0 or higher. Inputs to the model shall be representative of actual operating conditions of the glycol dehydration unit and may be determined using the procedures documented in the Gas Research Institute (GRI) report entitled "Atmospheric Rich/Lean Method for Determining Glycol Dehydrator Emissions" (GRI-95/0368.1).

#### 4. Control and Operational Requirements

- (a) The Permittee shall route all emissions from the TEG dehydration system process vent through a closed-vent system to an enclosed combustion device designed and operated as specified in this permit.
- (b) The Permittee shall design, install, continuously operate, and maintain the closed-vent system such that it is compliant with the closed-vent system requirements at 40 CFR 63.771(c).
- (c) The Permittee shall design, install, continuously operate, and maintain an enclosed combustion device such that the mass content of the uncontrolled emissions of VOC and total HAP from the TEG dehydration system process vent are reduced by at least 98% by weight.

(d) The Permittee shall follow the manufacturer's recommended maintenance schedule and operational procedures to ensure optimum performance of the TEG dehydration system, closed-vent system, and enclosed combustion device.

### 5. <u>Testing Requirements</u>

- (a) The Permittee shall demonstrate that the enclosed combustion device achieves 98% VOC and total HAP emissions destruction efficiency and meets the VOC and total HAP emissions limits in this permit by conducting performance tests of the enclosed combustion device in accordance with the procedures specified in this permit:
  - (i) An initial performance test shall be conducted within 180 days after the effective date of this permit;
  - (ii) Subsequent performance tests of the enclosed combustion device shall be conducted every 36 months thereafter in accordance with the procedures specified in this permit. Subsequent performance tests are not required for enclosed combustion devices that are model tested under and meet the criteria of 40 CFR 63.772(h);
  - (iii) If the enclosed combustion device is repaired or replaced, the Permittee shall either conduct a performance test on the repaired or replaced unit within 180 days of starting operations of the repaired or replaced unit, or the unit shall be model tested by the manufacturer under and meeting the criteria of 40 CFR 63.772(h).
- (b) The Permittee shall demonstrate that the enclosed combustion device achieves 98% VOC and total HAP emissions destruction efficiency and meets the VOC and total HAP emissions limits in this permit using the following performance test methods and procedures:
  - (i) Method 1 or 1A, as appropriate for the selection of the sampling sites, as specified in 40 CFR 63.772(e)(3)(i);
  - (ii) Method 2, 2A, 2C, or 2D, of 40 CFR part 60, Appendix A to determine gas volumetric flowrate, as specified in 40 CFR 63.772(e)(3)(ii); and
  - (iii) Method 18 at 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix A, Method 25A at 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix A, ASTM D6420-99 (2004), or any other method or data that have been validated according to the applicable procedures in Method 301 at 40 CFR Part 63, Appendix A, to determine compliance with the 98% VOC and total HAP emissions destruction efficiency requirement.
- (c) The Permittee shall perform testing of the inlet wet gas stream to the TEG dehydration system (extended wet gas analysis) at least once every consecutive 12-month period. The analysis shall include the inlet gas temperature and pressure at which the sample was taken.

#### 6. <u>Monitoring Requirements</u>

(a) The Permittee shall inspect the enclosed combustion device on a monthly and bi-annual basis to ensure proper operation according to the manufacturer's maintenance recommendations.

- (b) The Permittee shall inspect the pilot light on the enclosed combustion device at least once per calendar week to ensure that it is lit.
- (c) The Permittee shall inspect the closed-vent system on a monthly basis using the procedures specified in 40 CFR 63.773(c).
- (d) The Permittee shall install operate, and maintain a meter that continuously measures the natural gas flowrate to the TEG dehydration system with an accuracy of plus or minus 2% or better. The meter shall be inspected on a monthly basis to ensure proper operation per the manufacturer's specifications.
- (e) The Permittee shall convert monthly natural gas flowrate to a daily average by dividing the monthly flowrate by the number of days in the month that the TEG dehydration system processed natural gas. The Permittee shall document the actual monthly average natural gas flowrate.
- (f) The Permittee shall determine the monthly and rolling 12-month VOC and total HAP emissions using the model GRI-GLYCalc<sup>TM</sup>, Version 4.0 or higher, and the procedures presented in the associated GRI-GLYCalc<sup>TM</sup> Technical Reference Manual.

#### 7. Recordkeeping Requirements

- (a) The Permittee shall document compliance with the VOC and HAP emissions destruction efficiency and VOC and total HAP emission limits in this permit by keeping the following records:
  - (i) All manufacturer and/or vendor specifications for the TEG dehydration system, closed-vent system, enclosed combustion device, and any monitoring equipment;
  - (ii) The results of all required performance tests;
  - (iii) All extended wet gas analyses;
  - (iv) The actual monthly average natural gas flow rate;
  - (v) All records required for the glycol dehydration unit, the closed vent system, and control device specified in 40 CFR 63.774, as appropriate; and
  - (vi) The total monthly and consecutive 12-month VOC and total HAP emissions calculations for the TEG dehydration unit.

#### D. Requirements for the 931 Horsepower Compressor Engine

#### 1. Construction and Operational Requirements

- (a) The Permittee shall install and operate emission controls as specified in this permit on the existing engine used for natural gas compression, meeting the following specifications:
  - (i) Operated as a 4-stroke lean-burn engine;
  - (ii) Fired with natural gas; and
  - (iii) Limited to a maximum site rating of 931 horsepower (hp).

#### 2. <u>Emission Limits:</u>

- (a) Emissions from the engine shall not exceed the following:
  - (i) CO: 0.50 pounds per hour (lb/hr);
  - (ii) VOC: 0.71 lb/hr; and
  - (iii) Formaldehyde: 0.44 lb/hr
- (b) Emission limits shall apply at all times, unless otherwise specified in this permit.

#### 3. Control and Operational Requirements

- (a) The Permittee shall install, continuously operate, and maintain a catalytic control system on the engine that is capable of reducing the uncontrolled emissions of CO by at least 93%, and VOC and formaldehyde by at least 45%, to meet the emission limits specified in this permit.
- (b) The Permittee shall install, operate, and maintain one of the following:
  - (i) A temperature-sensing device (i.e., thermocouple or resistance temperature detectors) before the catalytic control system on the engine to continuously monitor the exhaust temperature at the inlet of the catalyst bed. The temperature-sensing device shall be calibrated and operated according to manufacturer specifications; or
  - (ii) Equipment to automatically shut down the engine if the catalyst inlet temperature exceeds 1,350 °F.
- (c) Except during startups, which shall not exceed 30 minutes, the engine exhaust temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed shall be maintained at all times the engine operates with an inlet temperature of at least 450 °F and no more than 1,350 °F.
- (d) During operation the pressure drop across the catalyst bed shall be maintained to within ±2 inches of water from the baseline pressure drop reading taken during the initial performance test. The baseline pressure drop across the catalyst bed shall be determined at 100% ±10% of the engine load measured during the most recent performance test or portable analyzer monitoring event, as specified in this permit.
- (e) The Permittee shall fire the engine with natural gas only. The natural gas shall be pipeline-quality in all respects except that the CO<sub>2</sub> concentration in the gas is not required to be within pipeline-quality.
- (f) The Permittee shall follow, for each engine and its respective catalytic control system, the manufacturer recommended maintenance schedule and procedures, or equivalent procedures developed by the Permittee or vendor, to ensure optimum performance of each engine and its respective catalytic control system.
- (g) The Permittee may rebuild an existing permitted engine or replace an existing permitted engine with an engine of the same hp rating, and configured to operate in the same manner as the engine being rebuilt or replaced. Any emission limits, requirements,

- control technologies, testing or other provisions that apply to the engines that are rebuilt or replaced shall also apply to the replaced engines.
- (h) The Permittee may resume operation without the catalytic control system during an engine break-in period, not to exceed 200 operating hours, for rebuilt and replaced engines.

#### 4. <u>Performance Test Requirements</u>

- (a) Performance tests shall be conducted on the engine for measuring CO, VOC and formaldehyde emissions to demonstrate compliance with the emission limits in this permit and to establish a baseline percentage of the CO emissions reduction that correlates with compliance of the VOC and formaldehyde emission limits.
  - (i) The initial performance tests shall be conducted within 90 calendar days after the effective date of this permit. The results of performance tests conducted prior to the effective date of this permit may be used to demonstrate compliance with the initial performance test requirements, provided the tests were conducted in an equivalent manner as the performance test requirements in this permit;
  - (ii) Subsequent performance tests shall be conducted every 3 years or 8,760 hours of operation, whichever comes first;
  - (iii) Performance tests shall be conducted within 90 calendar days of each replacement of the catalyst on the engine; and
  - (iv) Performance tests shall be conducted within 90 calendar days of startup of all rebuilt engines and replaced engines.
- (b) The performance tests to be conducted for CO and VOC shall be conducted in accordance with the appropriate requirements in the Standards of Performance for Stationary Spark Ignition Internal Combustion Engines (NSPS JJJJ) at Table 2, Sections 1a and 1b for the appropriate engine type.
- (c) The performance tests to be conducted for formaldehyde shall be conducted in accordance with the appropriate requirements in the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines at 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ, Table 4 for the appropriate engine type.
- (d) The Permittee may submit to the EPA a written request for approval of alternate test methods, but shall only use the alternate test methods after obtaining written approval from the EPA.
- (e) The Permittee shall not perform engine tuning or make any adjustments to engine settings, catalytic control system settings, processes or operational parameters immediately prior to the engine testing or during the engine testing. Any such tuning or adjustments may result in a determination by the EPA that the test is invalid. Artificially increasing an engine load to meet testing requirements is not considered engine tuning or adjustments.
- (f) The Permittee shall not abort any engine tests that demonstrate non-compliance with the CO, VOC, or formaldehyde emission limits.

- (g) All performance tests conducted on the engine shall meet the following requirements:
  - (i) Portable analyzer testing shall be conducted at least once during each performance test for VOC and formaldehyde to establish a new baseline percentage reduction of CO emissions that correlates with compliance of the VOC and formaldehyde emission limits;
  - (ii) The pressure drop across the catalyst bed and the inlet temperature to the catalyst bed shall both be measured and recorded at least once during each performance test;
  - (iii) All tests shall be performed at a maximum operating rate (90% to 110% of the maximum achievable engine load available at the time of the test). The Permittee may submit to the EPA a written request for approval of testing at an alternate load level, but may only test at that level after obtaining written approval from the EPA;
  - (iv) During each test run, data shall be collected on all parameters necessary to document how emissions were measured or calculated (such as test run length, minimum sample volume, volumetric flow rate, moisture and oxygen corrections, etc.);
  - (v) Each test shall consist of at least three 1-hour or longer valid test runs. Emission results shall be reported as the arithmetic average of all valid test runs and shall be in terms of the emission limits (lb/hr) in this permit;
  - (vi) Performance test plans shall be submitted to the EPA for approval 60 calendar days prior to the date the test is planned;
  - (vii) Performance test plans that have already been approved by the EPA for the emission units approved in this permit may be used in lieu of new test plans unless the EPA requires the submittal and approval of new test plans. The Permittee may submit new plans for EPA approval at any time; and
  - (viii) The test plans shall include and address the following elements:
    - (A) Purpose of the test;
    - (B) Engine and catalytic control system to be tested;
    - (C) Expected engine operating rate during the test;
    - (D) Sampling and analysis procedures (sampling locations, test methods, laboratory identification);
    - (E) Quality assurance plan (calibration procedures and frequency, sample recovery and field documentation, chain of custody procedures); and
    - (F) Data processing and reporting (description of data handling and quality control procedures, report content).
- (h) The Permittee shall notify the EPA at least 30 calendar days prior to scheduled performance testing. The Permittee shall notify the EPA at least one (1) week prior to scheduled performance testing if the testing cannot be performed.

(i) If the permitted engine is not operating, the Permittee does not need to start up the engine solely to conduct the performance test. The Permittee may conduct the performance test when the engine is started up again.

#### 5. <u>Monitoring Requirements</u>

- (a) The Permittee shall monitor the engine exhaust temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed.
- (b) Except during startups, which shall not exceed 30 minutes, if the engine exhaust temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed on the engine deviates from the acceptable range specified in this permit, then the following actions shall be taken. The Permittee's completion of any or all of these actions shall not constitute, nor qualify as, an exemption from any other emission limits in this permit.
  - (i) Within 24 hours of determining a deviation of the engine exhaust temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed, the Permittee shall investigate. The investigation shall include testing the temperature sensing device, inspecting the engine for performance problems and assessing the catalytic control system for possible damage that could affect catalytic system effectiveness (including, but not limited to, catalyst housing damage, and fouled, destroyed or poisoned catalyst);
  - (ii) If the engine exhaust temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed can be corrected by following the engine manufacturer recommended procedures or equivalent procedures developed by the Permittee or vendor, and the catalytic control system has not been damaged, then the Permittee shall correct the engine exhaust temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed within 24 hours of inspecting the engine and catalytic control system; and
  - (iii) If the engine exhaust temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed cannot be corrected using the engine manufacturer recommended procedures or equivalent procedures developed by the Permittee or vendor, or the catalytic control system has been damaged, then the affected engine shall cease operating immediately and shall not be returned to routine service until the following has been met:
    - (A) The engine exhaust temperature at the inlet to the catalyst bed is measured and found to be within the acceptable range for that engine; and
    - (B) The catalytic control system has been repaired or replaced, if necessary.
- (c) The Permittee shall monitor the pressure drop across the catalyst bed on the engine every 30 days, using pressure sensing devices before and after the catalyst bed to obtain a direct reading of the differential pressure. [Note to Permittee: Differential pressure measurements, in general, are used to show the pressure across the filter elements. This information will determine when the elements of the catalyst bed are fouling, blocked or blown out and thus require cleaning or replacement.]
- (d) The Permittee shall perform the first measurement of the pressure drop across the catalyst bed no more than 30 days from the date of the initial performance test. Thereafter, the Permittee shall measure the pressure drop across the catalyst bed, at a minimum, every 30

days. Subsequent performance tests, as required in this permit, can be used to meet the periodic pressure drop monitoring requirements provided it occurs within the 30-day window. The pressure drop reading can be a one-time measurement on that day, the average of performance test runs performed on that day, or an average of all the measurements on that day if continuous readings are taken.

- (e) If the pressure drop exceeds  $\pm$  two (2) inches of water from the baseline pressure drop reading taken during the most recent performance test, then the following actions shall be taken. The Permittee's completion of any or all of these actions shall not constitute, nor qualify as, an exemption from any other emission limits in this permit.
  - (i) Within 24 hours of determining a deviation of the pressure drop across the catalyst bed, the Permittee shall investigate. The investigation shall include testing the pressure transducers and assessing the catalytic control system for possible damage that could affect catalytic system effectiveness (including, but not limited to, catalyst housing damage, and plugged, fouled, destroyed or poisoned catalyst);
  - (ii) If the pressure drop across the catalyst bed can be corrected by following the catalytic control system manufacturer recommended procedures or equivalent procedures developed by the Permittee or vendor, and the catalytic control system has not been damaged, then the Permittee shall correct the problem within 24 hours of inspecting the catalytic control system; and
  - (iii) If the pressure drop across the catalyst bed cannot be corrected using the catalytic control system manufacturer recommended procedures or equivalent procedures developed by the Permittee or vendor or the catalytic control system is damaged, then the Permittee shall do one of the following:
    - (A) Conduct a performance test within 90 calendar days, as specified in this permit, to ensure that the emission limits are being met and to re-establish the pressure drop across the catalyst bed. The Permittee shall perform a portable analyzer test to establish a new temporary pressure drop baseline until a performance test can be scheduled and completed; or
    - (B) Cease operating the affected engine immediately. The engine shall not be returned to routine service until the pressure drop is measured and found to be within the acceptable pressure range for that engine as determined from the most recent performance test. Corrective action may include removal and cleaning of the catalyst or replacement of the catalyst.
- (f) The Permittee shall monitor CO, VOC, and formaldehyde emissions from the exhaust of the catalytic control system of the engine at least quarterly, to demonstrate compliance with the emission limits in this permit. To meet this requirement, the Permittee shall:
  - (i) Measure CO emissions and the percentage reduction of CO at the normal operating load using a portable analyzer and a monitoring protocol approved by the EPA as a surrogate to demonstrating compliance with the VOC and formaldehyde emission limits using the baseline correlation established during the

- most recent performance test, or conduct a performance test as specified in this permit; and
- (ii) Commence monitoring for CO emissions and percent reduction within 90 days of the Permittee's submittal of the initial performance test results for CO, VOC, and formaldehyde emissions to the EPA.

[Note to Permittee: The purpose for the option to measure CO emissions and percent reduction using a portable analyzer is to demonstrate VOC and formaldehyde emissions reductions on a quarterly basis using CO as a surrogate, as there are currently no EPA-approved protocols for monitoring VOC or formaldehyde emissions using a portable analyzer. If the catalyst is operating such that CO is effectively being reduced by at least as much as was measured during the most recent performance test where a correlation between compliance with the VOC and formaldehyde emission limits was established, it can be verified that VOC and formaldehyde limits are being achieved.]

- (g) The Permittee shall not perform engine tuning or make any adjustments to engine settings, catalytic control system settings, or process or operational parameters immediately prior to the measurements or during the measurements. Any such tuning or adjustments may result in a determination by the EPA that the result is invalid. Artificially increasing an engine load to meet testing requirements is not considered engine tuning or adjustments.
- (h) If the results of two (2) consecutive quarterly portable analyzer measurements demonstrate compliance with the CO emission limit, the required monitoring frequency for CO may change from quarterly to semi-annually.
- (i) If the results of any subsequent annual portable analyzer measurements demonstrate noncompliance with the CO emission limit, the required monitoring frequency for CO shall change from semi-annually to quarterly.
- (j) The Permittee shall submit portable analyzer specifications and monitoring protocols to the EPA at the following address for approval at least 45 calendar days prior to the date of initial portable analyzer monitoring:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8
Office of Enforcement, Compliance & Environmental Justice
Air Toxics and Technical Enforcement Program, 8ENF-AT
1595 Wynkoop Street
Denver, Colorado 80202

- (k) Portable analyzer protocols that have already been approved by the EPA for the emission units approved in this permit may be used in lieu of new protocols unless the EPA requires the submittal and approval of a new protocol. The Permittee may submit a new protocol for EPA approval at any time.
- (l) The Permittee is not required to conduct emissions monitoring and parametric monitoring of exhaust temperature and catalyst differential pressure on the engine if it has not operated during the monitoring period. The Permittee shall certify that the engine did not operate during the monitoring period in the annual report specified in this permit.

#### 6. Recordkeeping Requirements

- (a) Records shall be kept of manufacturer and/or vendor specifications for the engine, catalytic control system, temperature-sensing device, and pressure-measuring device.
- (b) Records shall be kept of all calibration and maintenance conducted for the engine, catalytic control system, temperature-sensing device, and pressure-measuring device.
- (c) Records shall be kept that are sufficient to demonstrate that the fuel for the engine is pipeline quality natural gas in all respects, with the exception of CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations.
- (d) Records shall be kept of all temperature measurements required in this permit, as well as a description of any corrective actions taken pursuant to this permit.
- (e) Records shall be kept of all pressure drop measurements required in this permit, as well as a description of any corrective actions taken pursuant to this permit.
- (f) Records shall be kept of all required testing and monitoring in this permit. The records shall include the following:
  - (i) The date, place, and time of sampling or measurements;
  - (ii) The date(s) analyses were performed;
  - (iii) The company or entity that performed the analyses;
  - (iv) The analytical techniques or methods used;
  - (v) The results of such analyses or measurements; and
  - (vi) The operating conditions as existing at the time of sampling or measurement.
- (g) Records shall be kept of all catalyst replacements, engine rebuilds and engine replacements.
- (h) Records shall be kept of each rebuilt or replaced engine break-in period, pursuant to the requirements of this permit, where the existing engine that has been rebuilt resumes operation without the catalyst control system, for a period not to exceed 200 hours.
- (i) Records shall be kept of each time the engine is shut down due to a deviation in the inlet temperature to the catalyst bed or pressure drop across a catalyst bed. The Permittee shall include in the record the cause of the problem, the corrective action taken, and the timeframe for bringing the pressure drop and inlet temperature range into compliance.
- (j) Records shall be kept of manufacturer and/or vendor specifications for the engine, catalytic control system, and any associated temperature or pressure monitoring device.
- (k) Records shall be kept of all calibration and maintenance conducted for the engine, catalytic control system, and any associated temperature or pressure monitoring device.
- (l) Records shall be kept that are sufficient to demonstrate that the fuel for the engine is pipeline quality natural gas in all respects, with the exception of CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations.

- (m) Records shall be kept of all catalyst replacements, engine rebuilds, and engine replacements.
- (n) Records shall be kept of each rebuilt or replaced engine break-in period, pursuant to the requirements of this permit, where the existing engine that has been rebuilt resumes operation without the catalyst control system, for a period not to exceed 200 hours.
- (o) Records shall be kept of all required testing and monitoring in this permit. The records shall include the following:
  - (i) The date, place, and time of sampling or measurements;
  - (ii) The date(s) analyses were performed;
  - (iii) The company or entity that performed the analyses;
  - (iv) The analytical techniques or methods used;
  - (v) The results of such analyses or measurements; and
  - (vi) The operating conditions as existing at the time of sampling or measurement.

#### E. Requirements for Records Retention

- 1. The Permittee shall retain all records required by this permit for a period of at least five (5) years from the date the record was created.
- 2. Records shall be kept in the vicinity of the facility, such as at the facility, the location that has day-to-day operational control over the facility, or the location that has day-to-day responsibility for compliance of the facility.

#### F. Requirements for Reporting

- 1. Annual Emission Reports
  - (a) The Permittee shall submit a written annual report of the actual annual emissions from all emission units at the facility each year no later than April 1<sup>st</sup>. The annual report shall cover the period for the previous calendar year. All reports shall be certified to truth and accuracy by the responsible official.
  - (b) The report shall include VOC, NO<sub>X</sub>, CO, total HAP, and formaldehyde emissions.
  - (c) The report shall be submitted to:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8 Office of Partnerships and Regulatory Assistance Tribal Air Permitting Program, 8P-AR 1595 Wynkoop Street Denver, Colorado 80202

The report may be submitted via electronic mail to R8AirPermitting@epa.gov.

2. All other documents required to be submitted under this permit, with the exception of the Annual Emission Reports, shall be submitted to:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8
Office of Enforcement, Compliance & Environmental Justice
Air Toxics and Technical Enforcement Program, 8ENF-AT
1595 Wynkoop Street
Denver, Colorado 80202

Documents may be submitted via electronic mail to R8AirReportEnforcement@epa.gov.

- 3. The Permittee shall promptly submit to the EPA a written report of any deviations of emission or operational limits specified in this permit and a description of any corrective actions or preventative measures taken. A "prompt" deviation report is one that is post marked or submitted via electronic mail to r8airreportenforcement@epa.gov as follows:
  - (a) Within 30 days from the discovery of a deviation that would cause the Permittee to exceed the emission limits or operational limits if left un-corrected for more than five (5) days after discovering the deviation; and
  - (b) By April 1<sup>st</sup> for the discovery of a deviation of recordkeeping or other permit conditions during the preceding calendar year that do not affect the Permittee's ability to meet the emission limits.
- 4. The Permittee shall submit a written report for any required performance tests to the EPA Regional Office within 60 days after completing the tests.
- 5. The Permittee shall submit any record or report required by this permit upon EPA request.

#### **II.** General Provisions

#### A. Conditional Approval:

Pursuant to the authority of 40 CFR 49.151, the EPA hereby conditionally grants this permit to construct. This authorization is expressly conditioned as follows:

- 1. Document Retention and Availability: This permit and any required attachments shall be retained and made available for inspection upon request at the location set forth herein.
- 2. *Permit Application:* The Permittee shall abide by all representations, statements of intent and agreements contained in the application submitted by the Permittee. The EPA shall be notified 10 days in advance of any significant deviation from this permit application as well as any plans, specifications or supporting data furnished.
- 3. *Permit Deviations:* The issuance of this permit may be suspended or revoked if the EPA determines that a significant deviation from the permit application, specifications, and supporting data furnished has been or is to be made. If the proposed source is constructed, operated, or modified not in accordance with the terms of this permit, the Permittee will be subject to appropriate enforcement action.

- 4. *Compliance with Permit:* The Permittee shall comply with all conditions of this permit, including emission limitations that apply to the affected emissions units at the permitted facility/source. Noncompliance with any permit term or condition is a violation of this permit and may constitute a violation of the CAA and is grounds for enforcement action and for a permit termination or revocation.
- 5. *Fugitive Emissions:* The Permittee shall take all reasonable precautions to prevent and/or minimize fugitive emissions during the construction period.
- 6. *NAAQS and PSD Increments:* The permitted source shall not cause or contribute to a NAAQS violation or a PSD increment violation.
- 7. Compliance with Federal and Tribal Rules, Regulations, and Orders: Issuance of this permit does not relieve the Permittee of the responsibility to comply fully with all other applicable federal and tribal rules, regulations, and orders now or hereafter in effect.
- 8. *Enforcement:* It is not a defense, for the Permittee, in an enforcement action, to claim that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit.
- 9. *Modifications of Existing Emissions Units/Limits:* For proposed modifications, as defined at 40 CFR 49.152(d), that would increase an emissions unit allowable emissions of pollutants above its existing permitted annual allowable emissions limit, the Permittee shall first obtain a permit modification pursuant to the MNSR regulations approving the increase. For a proposed modification that is not otherwise subject to review under the PSD or MNSR regulations, such proposed increase in the annual allowable emissions limit shall be approved through an administrative permit revision as provided at 40 CFR 49.159(f).
- 10. Relaxation of Legally and Practically Enforceable Limits: At such time that a new or modified source within this permitted facility/source or modification of this permitted facility/source becomes a major stationary source or major modification solely by virtue of a relaxation in any legally and practically enforceable limitation which was established after August 7, 1980, on the capacity of the permitted facility/source to otherwise emit a pollutant, such as a restriction on hours of operation, then the requirements of the PSD regulations shall apply to the source or modification as though construction had not yet commenced on the source or modification.
- 11. Revise, Reopen, Revoke and Reissue, or Terminate for Cause: This permit may be revised, reopened, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the Permittee, for a permit revision, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any permit condition. The EPA may reopen this permit for a cause on its own initiative, e.g., if this permit contains a material mistake or the Permittee fails to assure compliance with the applicable requirements.
- 12. *Severability Clause:* The provisions of this permit are severable, and in the event of any challenge to any portion of this permit, or if any portion is held invalid, the remaining permit conditions shall remain valid and in force.
- 13. *Property Rights:* This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort or any exclusive privilege.

- 14. *Information Requests:* The Permittee shall furnish to the EPA, within a reasonable time, any information that the EPA may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for revising, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit or to determine compliance with this permit. For any such information claimed to be confidential, the Permittee shall also submit a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 40 CFR Part 2, Subpart B.
- 15. *Inspection and Entry:* The EPA or its authorized representatives may inspect this permitted facility/source during normal business hours for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all conditions of this permit. Upon presentation of proper credentials, the Permittee shall allow the EPA or its authorized representative to:
  - (a) Enter upon the premises where this permitted facility/source is located or emissionsrelated activity is conducted, or where records are required to be kept under the conditions of this permit;
  - (b) Have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that are required to be kept under the conditions of this permit;
  - (c) Inspect, during normal business hours or while this permitted facility/source is in operation, any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and air pollution control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit;
  - (d) Sample or monitor, at reasonable times, substances or parameters for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or other applicable requirements; and
  - (e) Record any inspection by use of written, electronic, magnetic and photographic media.
- 16. *Permit Effective Date:* This permit is effective immediately upon issuance unless comments resulted in a change in the proposed permit, in which case the permit is effective 30 days after issuance. The Permittee may notify the EPA, in writing, that this permit or a term or condition of it is rejected. Such notice should be made within 30 days of receipt of this permit and should include the reason or reasons for rejection.
- 17. *Permit Transfers:* Permit transfers shall be made in accordance with 40 CFR 49.159(f). The Air Program Director shall be notified in writing at the address shown below if the company is sold or changes its name.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8 Office of Partnerships and Regulatory Assistance Tribal Air Permitting Program, 8P-AR 1595 Wynkoop Street Denver, Colorado 80202

18. *Invalidation of Permit:* Unless this permitted source of emissions is an existing source, this permit becomes invalid if construction is not commenced within 18 months after the effective date of this permit, construction is discontinued for 18 months or more, or construction is not completed within a reasonable time. The EPA may extend the 18-month period upon a satisfactory showing that an extension is justified. This provision does not apply to the time period between the construction of the approved phases of a phased construction project. The

Permittee shall commence construction of each such phase within 18 months of the projected and approved commencement date.

19. *Notification of Start-Up:* The Permittee shall submit a notification of the anticipated date of initial start-up of this permitted source to the EPA within 60 days of such date, unless this permitted source of emissions is an existing source.

#### **B.** Authorization:

Authorized by the United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8

Darcy O'Connor, Acting Assistant Regional Administrator Office of Partnerships and Regulatory Assistance

Date

#### **MEMO TO FILE**

DATE: April 10, 2015

SUBJECT: Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation; Berry Petroleum Company, LLC, Environmental

Justice

FROM: Victoria Parker-Christensen, EPA Region 8 Air Program

TO: Source Files:

205c AirTribal UO Berry Petroleum Company, LLC, Section 22 Compressor Station

SMNSR-UO-000876-2014.001

FRED # 105319

205c AirTribal UO Berry Petroleum Company, LLC, Section 23 Compressor Station

SMNSR-UO-000877-2014.001

FRED # 105318

On February 11, 1994, the President issued Executive Order 12898, entitled "Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations." The Executive Order calls on each federal agency to make environmental justice a part of its mission by "identifying and addressing, as appropriate, disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects of its programs, policies and activities on minority populations and low-income populations."

The EPA defines "Environmental Justice" as the fair treatment and meaningful involvement of all people regardless of race, color, national origin, or income with respect to the development, implementation, and enforcement of environmental laws, regulations, and polices. The EPA's goal with respect to Environmental Justice in permitting is to enable overburdened communities to have full and meaningful access to the permitting process and to develop permits that address environmental justice issues to the greatest extent practicable under existing environmental laws. *Overburdened* is used to describe the minority, low-income, tribal and indigenous populations or communities in the United States that potentially experience disproportionate environmental harms and risks as a result of greater vulnerability to environmental hazards.

This discussion describes our efforts to identify environmental justice communities and assess potential effects in connection with issuing draft Federal Tribal Minor New Source Review (MNSR) permits to Berry Petroleum Company, LLC (Berry), for two compressor stations located within the exterior boundaries of the Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation in Uintah County, Utah.

#### **Region 8 Air Program Determination**

Based on the findings described in the following sections of this memorandum, we conclude that issuance of the aforementioned permits are not expected to have disproportionately high or adverse human health effects on overburdened communities in the vicinity of the facilities on the Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation.

#### **Permit Request**

The EPA received applications from the Berry requesting synthetic minor permits for the Section 22 Compressor Station and Section 23 Compressor Station in accordance with the requirements of the MNSR Permit Program at 40 CFR Part 49. These permit actions do not authorize the construction of any new emission sources, or emission increases from existing units, nor does it otherwise authorize any other physical modifications to the facility or its operations. The permit actions are only intended to incorporate required and requested emission limits and provisions from the permit applications and a September 24, 2013, Federal Combined Complaint and Consent Agreement and Final Order (CAFO) between the EPA and Berry Petroleum Company (Docket No. CAA-08-2013-0014).

The proposed permits reflects the incorporation of the legally and practically enforceable emissions limitations of the CAFO as it pertains to the Section 22 Compressor Station and Section 23 Compressor Station. Under the CAFO Berry agreed to voluntarily accept enforceable restrictions on its potential to emit at each compressor station, and to apply for and receive a synthetic minor MNSR permits memorializing those restrictions after termination of the CAFO. The transfer of the requirements from the CAFO, in addition to the incorporation of limits requested by Berry in the applications, consolidates the requirements originating from these documents into one document. Upon compliance with the permits, Berry will have legally and practically enforceable reductions in emissions that can be used when determining the applicability of other CAA requirements, such as PSD, Part 71, and NESHAP.

The facilities are located within the federally-recognized exterior boundaries of the Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation in Uintah County, Utah. The site locations are given below:

Section 22 Compressor Station NW ¼, SW ¼ Sec 22 T5S R4W

Latitude: 40.01836 Longitude: -110. 19814 Section 23 Compressor Station NE <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, SE <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Sec 23 T5S R5W

Latitude: 40.02993 Longitude: -110. 40752

#### **Air Quality Review**

The MNSR regulations at 40 CFR 49.154(d) require that an Air Quality Impact Assessment (AQIA) modeling analysis be performed if there is reason to be concerned that new construction would cause or contribute to a National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS) or PSD increment violation. If an AQIA reveals that the proposed construction could cause or contribute to a NAAQS or PSD increment violation, such impacts must be addressed before a pre-construction permit can be issued. Because the permit actions do not authorize the construction of any new emission sources, or emission increases from existing units we have determined that an AQIA modeling analysis is not required for this action.

For purposes of Executive Order 12898 on environmental justice, the EPA has recognized that compliance with the NAAQS is "emblematic of achieving a level of public health protection that, based on the level of protection afforded by a primary NAAQS, demonstrates that minority or low-income populations will not experience disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects due to the exposure to relevant criteria pollutants." *In re Shell Gulf of Mexico, Inc. & Shell Offshore, Inc.*, 15 E.A.D., slip op. at 74 (EAB 2010). This is because the NAAQS are health-based

standards, designed to protect public health with an adequate margin of safety, including sensitive populations such as children, the elderly, and asthmatics.

#### **Environmental Impacts to Potentially Overburdened Communities**

This permit action does not authorize the construction of any new air emission sources, or air emission increases from existing units, nor does it otherwise authorize any other physical modifications to the associated facility or its operations. The air emissions at the existing facility will not increase due to the associated action. A map of the area surrounding the facility showing total population based on the U.S. Census Bureau 2010 demographic data is attached to this memorandum.

Furthermore, the permit contains a provision stating, "The permitted source shall not cause or contribute to a National Ambient Air Quality Standard violation or a PSD increment violation." Noncompliance with this permit provision is a violation of the permit and is grounds for enforcement action and for permit termination or revocation. As a result, we conclude that issuance of the aforementioned permits will not have disproportionately high or adverse human health effects on communities in the vicinity of the Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation.

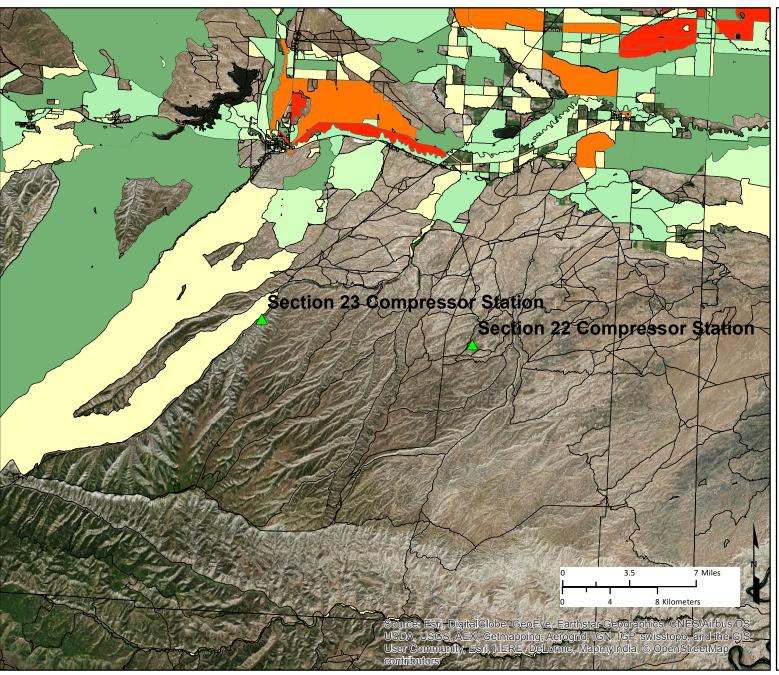
#### **Tribal Consultation and Enhanced Public Participation**

The EPA offers Tribal Government Leaders an opportunity to consult on each permit action. Tribal Government Leaders are asked to respond to our offer to consult within 30 days. The Chairman of the Ute Indian Tribe was offered an opportunity to consult on this permit action via a letter dated February 5, 2015.

Given the presence of potentially overburdened communities in the vicinity of the facility, we are providing an enhanced public participation process for this permit.

- 1. Interested parties can subscribe to an EPA listserve that notifies them of public comment opportunities on the Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation for proposed air pollution control permits via email at <a href="http://www2.epa.gov/region8/air-permit-public-comment-opportunities">http://www2.epa.gov/region8/air-permit-public-comment-opportunities</a>.
- 2. All minor source applications (synthetic minor, modification to an existing facility, new true minor or general permit) are submitted to both the Tribe and us per the application instructions (see <a href="http://www2.epa.gov/region8/tribal-minor-new-source-review-permitting">http://www2.epa.gov/region8/tribal-minor-new-source-review-permitting</a>).
- 3. The Tribe has 10 business days to respond to us with questions and comments on the application.
- 4. In the event an AQIA is triggered, we email a copy of that document to the Tribe within 5 business days from the date we receive it.
- 5. We notify the Tribe of the public comment period for the proposed permit and provide copies of the notice of public comment opportunity to post in various locations of their choosing on the Reservation. We also notify the Tribe of the issuance of the final permit.

Map of area surrounding Section 22 Compressor Station and Section 23 Compressor Station with U.S. Census Bureau 2010 total population



# Uintah-Ouray Indian Reservation CAA New Source Review Program US Census Bureau 2010 Population Distrubution

Berry Compressor Stations

#### TOTAL\_POPULATION



6 - 10



26 - 50



101 - 348



State Boundary

Date: April 10, 2015

Map Projection: UTM, Meters, Zone 13N, NAD83.

#### Data Sources:

City Boundary - Navteq (2012);

Census Block Population - U.S. Census Bureau (2010); County Boundary - U.S. Census Bureau (2010); State Boundary - U.S. Census Bureau (2010); Base - ESRI Imagery Webservice (2014).

Disclaimer: EPA makes no claim regarding the accuracy or precision of these data. Questions concerning the data should be referred to the source agency. This map does not necessarily represent EPA's position on any Indian Country boundaries or the jurisdictional status of any specific location.

Area Enlarged





#### **MEMO TO FILE**

DATE: April 10, 2015

SUBJECT: Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation; Berry Petroleum Company, LLC, Endangered

Species Act

FROM: Victoria Parker-Christensen, EPA Region 8 Air Program

TO: Source Files:

205c AirTribal UO Berry Petroleum Company, LLC, Section 22 Compressor Station

SMNSR-UO-000876-2014.001

FRED # 105319

205c AirTribal UO Berry Petroleum Company, LLC, Section 23 Compressor Station

SMNSR-UO-000877-2014.001

FRED # 105318

Pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act (ESA), 16 U.S.C. §1536, and its implementing regulations at 50 CFR, part 402, the EPA is required to ensure that any action authorized, funded, or carried out by the Agency is not likely to jeopardize the continued existence of any Federally-listed endangered or threatened species or result in the destruction or adverse modification of such species' designated critical habitat. Under ESA, those agencies that authorize, fund, or carry out the federal action are commonly known as "action agencies." If an action agency determines that its federal action "may affect" listed species or critical habitat, it must consult with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS). If an action agency determines that the federal action will have no effect on listed species or critical habitat, the agency will make a "no effect" determination. In that case, the action agency does not initiate consultation with the FWS and its obligations under Section 7 are complete.

In complying with its duty under ESA, the EPA, as the action agency, examined the potential effects on listed species and designated critical habitat relating to issuing these Clean Air Act (CAA) Tribal Minor New Source Review (MNSR) permits to Berry Petroleum Company, LLC (Berry), for two compressor stations located within the exterior boundaries of the Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation in Uintah County, Utah.

#### **Permit Request**

The EPA received applications from the Berry requesting synthetic minor permits for the Section 22 Compressor Station and Section 23 Compressor Station in accordance with the requirements of the MNSR Permit Program at 40 CFR Part 49. These permit actions do not authorize the construction of any new emission sources, or emission increases from existing units, nor does it otherwise authorize any other physical modifications to the facility or its operations. The permit actions are only intended to incorporate required and requested emission limits and provisions from the permit applications and a September 24, 2013, Federal Combined Complaint and Consent Agreement and Final Order (CAFO)

between the EPA and Berry Petroleum Company (Docket No. CAA-08-2013-0014).

The proposed permits reflects the incorporation of the legally and practically enforceable emissions limitations of the CAFO as it pertains to the Section 22 Compressor Station and Section 23 Compressor Station. Under the CAFO Berry agreed to voluntarily accept enforceable restrictions on its potential to emit at each compressor station, and to apply for and receive a synthetic minor MNSR permits memorializing those restrictions after termination of the CAFO. The transfer of the requirements from the CAFO, in addition to the incorporation of limits requested by Berry in the applications, consolidates the requirements originating from these documents into one document. Upon compliance with the permits, Berry will have legally and practically enforceable reductions in emissions that can be used when determining the applicability of other CAA requirements, such as PSD, Part 71, and NESHAP.

The facilities are located within the federally-recognized exterior boundaries of the Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation in Uintah County, Utah. The site locations are given below:

Section 22 Compressor Station NW ¼, SW ¼ Sec 22 T5S R4W Latitude: 40.01836

Longitude: -110. 19814

Section 23 Compressor Station NE <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>. SE <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Sec 23 T5S R5W

Latitude: 40.02993 Longitude: -110. 40752

#### **Conclusion**

The EPA has concluded that the proposed synthetic MNSR permit actions will have "No effect" on listed species or critical habitat for the following reasons:

- 1. The proposed permit actions do not authorize the construction of any new emission sources, or emission increases from existing units, nor does it otherwise authorize any other physical modifications to the associated facilities or its operations.
- 2. The emissions, approved at present, from the existing facility will not increase due to the associated permit action and the emissions will continue to be well controlled at all times.

Because the EPA has determined that the federal action will have no effect, the agency will make a "*No effect*" determination. In that case, the EPA does not initiate consultation with the FWS and its obligations under Section 7 are complete.

#### **MEMO TO FILE**

DATE: April 10, 2015

SUBJECT: Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation; Berry Petroleum Company, LLC, National

Historic Preservation Act

FROM: Victoria Parker-Christensen, EPA Region 8 Air Program

TO: Source Files:

205c AirTribal UO Berry Petroleum Company, LLC, Section 22 Compressor Station

SMNSR-UO-000876-2014.001

FRED # 105319

205c AirTribal UO Berry Petroleum Company, LLC, Section 23 Compressor Station

SMNSR-UO-000877-2014.001

FRED # 105318

Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) requires federal agencies to take into account the effects of their undertakings on historic properties and afford the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (ACHP) a reasonable opportunity to comment with regard to such undertakings. Under the ACHP's implementing regulations at 36 C.F.R. Part 800, Section 106 consultation is generally with state and tribal historic preservation officials in the first instance, with opportunities for the ACHP to become directly involved in certain cases. An "undertaking" is "a project, activity, or program funded in whole or in part under the direct or indirect jurisdiction of a Federal agency, including those carried out by or on behalf of a Federal agency; those carried out with Federal financial assistance; and those requiring a Federal permit, license or approval." 36 C.F.R. § 800.16(y).

Under the NHPA Section 106 implementing regulations, if an undertaking is a type of activity that has the potential to cause effects on historic properties, assuming any are present, then federal agencies consult with relevant historic preservation partners to determine the area of potential effect (APE) of the undertaking, to identify historic properties that may exist in that area, and to assess and address any adverse effects that may be caused on historic properties by the undertaking. If an undertaking is a type of activity that does not have the potential to cause effects on historic properties, the federal agency has no further obligations. 36 C.F.R. § 800.3(a)(1).

This memorandum describes EPA's efforts to assess potential effects on historic properties in connection with issuing draft Federal Tribal Minor New Source Review (MNSR) permits to Berry Petroleum Company, LLC (Berry), for two compressor stations located within the exterior boundaries of the Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation in Uintah County, Utah. As explained further below, EPA is finding that the proposed action does not have the potential to cause effects on historic properties, even assuming such historic properties are present.

#### **Permit Request**

The EPA received applications from the Berry requesting synthetic minor permits for the Section 22 Compressor Station and Section 23 Compressor Station in accordance with the requirements of the MNSR Permit Program at 40 CFR Part 49. These permit actions do not authorize the construction of any new emission sources, or emission increases from existing units, nor does it otherwise authorize any other physical modifications to the facility or its operations. The permit actions are only intended to incorporate required and requested emission limits and provisions from the permit applications and a September 24, 2013, Federal Combined Complaint and Consent Agreement and Final Order (CAFO) between the EPA and Berry Petroleum Company (Docket No. CAA-08-2013-0014).

The proposed permits reflects the incorporation of the legally and practically enforceable emissions limitations of the CAFO as it pertains to the Section 22 Compressor Station and Section 23 Compressor Station. Under the CAFO Berry agreed to voluntarily accept enforceable restrictions on its potential to emit at each compressor station, and to apply for and receive a synthetic minor MNSR permits memorializing those restrictions after termination of the CAFO. The transfer of the requirements from the CAFO, in addition to the incorporation of limits requested by Berry in the applications, consolidates the requirements originating from these documents into one document. Upon compliance with the permits, Berry will have legally and practically enforceable reductions in emissions that can be used when determining the applicability of other CAA requirements, such as PSD, Part 71, and NESHAP.

The facilities are located within the federally-recognized exterior boundaries of the Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation in Uintah County, Utah. The site locations are given below:

Section 22 Compressor Station NW <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, SW <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Sec 22 T5S R4W

Latitude: 40.01836 Longitude: -110. 19814 Section 23 Compressor Station NE <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, SE <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Sec 23 T5S R5W

Latitude: 40.02993 Longitude: -110. 40752

#### **Finding of No Potential to Cause Effects**

The EPA has reviewed the proposed actions for potential impacts on historic properties. Because the activities authorized by the EPA permits are not expected to involve any new ground disturbance, the Agency finds that these projects do not have the potential to cause effects on historic properties, even assuming any are present.

#### **State and Tribal Consultation**

Because these undertakings are a type of activity that does not have the potential to cause effects on historic properties, the EPA has no further obligations under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act or 36 C.F.R. part 800.

#### Smith, Claudia

From: Minnie Grant <minnieg@utetribe.com>
Sent: Tuesday, March 03, 2015 1:29 PM

**To:** Smith, Claudia

**Subject:** RE: Berry Petroleum Company

Thank-you, I did find the locations I apologize, thank-you for your assistance. minnie

**From:** Smith, Claudia [mailto:Smith.Claudia@epa.gov]

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 03, 2015 1:28 PM

To: Minnie Grant

Subject: RE: Berry Petroleum Company

#### Minnie,

You can find the locations within the attached report. For ease of locating them, Sections 22 and 23 Compressor Stations are the only two with the synthetic minor box checked.

#### Claudia

**From:** Minnie Grant [mailto:minnieg@utetribe.com]

Sent: Tuesday, March 03, 2015 1:17 PM

To: Smith, Claudia

Subject: RE: Berry Petroleum Company

#### Claudia,

By chance do you have a land description sec. 22 township? range? Or latitude and longitude? Thank-you minnie

From: Smith, Claudia [mailto:Smith.Claudia@epa.gov]

Sent: Tuesday, March 03, 2015 12:49 PM

**To:** Minnie Grant **Cc:** Rothery, Deirdre

Subject: RE: Berry Petroleum Company

#### Minnie,

I am getting those applications scanned for you and will send them along as soon as it is complete. Berry did not provide us with electronic versions. The permits are still in the process of being drafted, so I do not have anything useful to provide yet. I have attached some email correspondence with Berry for clarification of their permit request to accompany your review of the applications. If you have any questions, please contact me.

#### Thanks,

#### Claudia

Claudia Young Smith Environmental Scientist US EPA Region 8 Air Program

Phone: (303) 312-6520

Fax: (303) 312-6064

http://www2.epa.gov/region8/air-permitting

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

US EPA Region 8 1595 Wynkoop Street Mail Code 8P-AR Denver, Colorado 80202

\*

This transmission may contain deliberative, attorney-client, attorney work product or otherwise privileged material. Do not release under FOIA without appropriate review. If this message has been received by you in error, you are instructed to delete this message from your machine and all storage media whether electronic or hard copy.

**From:** Minnie Grant [mailto:minnieg@utetribe.com]

Sent: Tuesday, March 03, 2015 12:33 PM

To: Smith, Claudia

Subject: Berry Petroleum Company

Claudia,

Could you please email a copy of the synthetic minor MNSR permit application for The section 22 and section 23 compressor stations in order to review the application for our input. Thank-you,

Minnie C. Grant Air Quality Coordinator 435.725.4900 office mining@utetribe.com



### UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY REGION 8

1595 Wynkoop Street DENVER, CO 80202-1129 Phone 800-227-8917

http://www2.epa.gov/aboutepa/epa-region-8-mountains-and-plains

FEB - 5 2015

Ref: 8P-AR

Honorable Gordon Howell, Chairman Ute Indian Tribe P.O. Box 70 Fort Duchesne, UT 84026

Re: Notif

Notification of Consultation and Coordination on Issuance of Two Synthetic Minor New Source Review Permits for Existing Natural Gas Compressor Stations on the Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation

110001 (401011

#### Dear Chairman Howell:

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 8 is initiating consultation and coordination with the Ute Indian Tribe on issuance of two Clean Air Act air pollution control permits for natural gas compressor stations within the exterior boundaries of the Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation in Duchesne County, Utah. In accordance with the Federal Tribal Minor New Source Review (MNSR) permitting program found at 40 CFR Part 49, Berry Petroleum Company (Berry), a wholly owned subsidiary of Linn Energy, is currently requesting two permits with federally enforceable synthetic minor air pollutant emission limits for the existing Section 22 and Section 23 Compressor Stations.

The Section 22 and Section 23 Compressor Stations compress and treat (dehydrate) field natural gas received from production sites (well pads) in the area. Berry submitted synthetic minor MNSR permit applications for the stations to recognize the installation and operation of enclosed combustors on triethylene glycol dehydration units and oxidation catalysts on compressor engines operating at the facilities to control emissions, as required by a September 24, 2013 Federal Consent Agreement and Final Order (Docket No. CAA-08-2013-0014) with the EPA.

This consultation and coordination process is being conducted based on the *EPA Policy on Consultation* and Coordination with Indian Tribes (www.epa.gov/tribal/consultation/consult-policy.htm). The EPA invites you and your designated consultation representative(s) to participate in this process. Our anticipated timeline for the consultation and coordination period is expected to extend to 30 days after you receive this letter.

Whether or not you decide to accept this offer for government-to-government consultation, the EPA plans to regularly coordinate and communicate with the Ute Tribe's Energy, Minerals and Air Director, Manuel Myore, for facilities located within the exterior boundaries of the Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation. If you would prefer to designate an alternative representative for communication on air pollution control permitting matters, please notify us of that person's name and contact information. We will keep the Tribal government informed and will seek your input on these permits.

The EPA welcomes the opportunity to consult and coordinate with the Ute Tribe. If you choose to consult about these permit actions, we will work with your tribal government to develop a consultation plan including a description of the process we would follow, opportunity for your input and timeline for the Region to provide feedback and to complete the consultation. We will send a draft consultation plan for your review as soon as practical after we receive your reply to this letter. Our goal will be to ensure that you have an opportunity to provide Tribal input into these permit actions.

The EPA requests that you reply in writing to this letter within the next 30 days if the Ute Tribe desires to consult on these permit actions. The official EPA Region 8 contact person for this consultation and coordination process is Claudia Smith, a permit engineer on my staff.

If you would like to discuss this with me I can be reached at (303) 312-6434. If you or your staff require more specific information, the most knowledgeable person on my staff is Claudia Smith at (303) 312-6520 or smith.claudia@epa.gov. I appreciate your partnership as we work together to protect public health and the environment.

Sincerely,

Callie A. Videtich

Acting Assistant Regional Administrator

Office of Partnerships and Regulatory Assistance

cc:

Manuel Myore, Energy, Minerals and Air Director, Ute Tribe
Bruce Parqeets, Assistant Director, Energy, Minerals, and Air, Ute Indian Tribe
Minnie Grant, Energy, Minerals, and Air, Ute Indian Tribe
Ronald Wopsock, Vice-Chairman, Ute Indian Tribe
Reannin Tapoof, Executive Assistant, Ute Indian Tribe
Tony Small, Councilman, Ute Indian Tribe
Phillip Chimburas, Councilman, Ute Indian Tribe
Stewart Pike, Councilman, Ute Indian Tribe
Bruce Ignacio, Councilman, Ute Indian Tribe
Tom Fredericks, Esq., Fredericks Peebles & Morgan LLP

#### Smith, Claudia

From: Nick Michaelson <Nick.Michaelson@erm.com>

**Sent:** Monday, January 19, 2015 1:15 PM

To:Smith, ClaudiaCc:Burns, Bryan

Subject: RE: Berry Petroleum - Section 22 Compressor Station Synthetic Minor NSR Application

Ms. Smith,

Please see the comments below in response to your questions for Berry Petoleum's minor NSR permit application for their Section 22 compressor station.

Please do not hesitate to contact me or Bryan Burns with any questions.

Thank You,

Nick Michaelson Chemical Engineer Air Quality

**ERM** 

123 North College Ave. Fort Collins, CO 80524 970.212.4641 nick.michaelson@erm.com

From: Smith, Claudia [mailto:Smith.Claudia@epa.gov]

Sent: Monday, December 22, 2014 4:40 PM

To: Burns, Bryan

Subject: Berry Petroleum - Section 22 Compressor Station Synthetic Minor NSR Application

Bryan,

I have begun drafting the synthetic minor NSR permit for the Section 22 Compressor Station on the Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation and am hoping you can clarify a few things for me to ensure I am accurately reflecting your permit request.

- 1. For the one compressor engine with an oxidation catalyst installed, are you requesting emission limits for all of the pollutants listed in Table 4-1 on Page 7 of the application? Specifically, the table lists CO, VOC, HCHO, CH4, CO2, and CO2e.
  - a. Only looking for an enforceable limit on CO, VOC and HCHO
- 2. For the TEG dehydration system, are you requesting emission limits for all of the pollutants listed in Table 4-3 on Page 8 of the application? Specifically, the table lists VOC, HAP, CH4, CO2, and CO2e.
  - a. Only looking for an enforceable limit on VOC and HAP

Thanks for your assistance,

#### Claudia

Claudia Young Smith Environmental Scientist US EPA Region 8 Air Program

Phone: (303) 312-6520 Fax: (303) 312-6064

http://www2.epa.gov/region8/air-permitting

\*

US EPA Region 8 1595 Wynkoop Street Mail Code 8P-AR Denver, Colorado 80202

\*

This transmission may contain deliberative, attorney-client, attorney work product or otherwise privileged material. Do not release under FOIA without appropriate review. If this message has been received by you in error, you are instructed to delete this message from your machine and all storage media whether electronic or hard copy.

This electronic message, together with any attachments, contains information from LINN Energy that may be confidential and intended solely for the use of the addressee only. If you are not the intended recipient, please note that any disclosure, dissemination, distribution or copying of this message, or any attachment, is strictly prohibited. Also, please notify the original sender by return e-mail and delete the message, along with any attachments, from your computer. Finally, the recipient should check this email and any attachments for the presence of viruses. The organization accepts no liability for any damage caused by any virus transmitted by this email.

This message contains information which may be confidential, proprietary, privileged, or otherwise protected by law from disclosure or use by a third party. If you have received this message in error, please contact us immediately at (303) 741-5050 and take the steps necessary to delete the message completely from your computer system. Thank you.

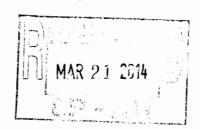
Please visit ERM's web site: http://www.erm.com

Environmental Resources Management

123 N. College Ave Fort Collins, CO 80524 (970) 212-4700 www.erm.com

March 20, 2014

Kathleen Paser
Tribal Minor NSR Lead
Air Program - Mail Code 8P-AR
US EPA Region 8
1595 Wynkoop Street
Denver, CO 80202-129





Subject: Berry Petroleum Company 40 CFR §49.154 Indian Country Minor Source Permit Applications

Ms. Paser,

On behalf of Berry Petroleum Company (Berry) [a wholly owned subsidiary of Linn Energy], ERM-West, Inc. submits the attached minor source permit applications for two compressor stations (facilities) owned and operated by Berry and located within Indian Country in Duchesne County, Utah.

Both facilities are currently true minor sources of emissions, however, Berry has installed an enclosed combustor to control emissions from the dehydration unit still vent at each facility. To make these controls and the corresponding emission reduction enforceable Berry must obtain permits for each location.

In addition, an oxidation catalyst has been installed on one of the compressor engines at the Section 22 compressor station. The permit application also requests enforceable limitations on the emissions for this engine.

If you or the EPA has any questions regarding the attached registrations, please contact Bryan Burns, EHS Representative, Linn Energy, at 303-999-4245 or BBurns@linnenergy.com.

Sincerely,

Nicholas Michaelson Engineer – Air Quality

Nich Muchele

Attachment

### Federal Minor New Source Review Program

# Indian Country Synthetic Minor Permit Application

**Section 22 Compressor Station** 

March 2014

ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT 123 N. College Ave., Suite 200 Fort Collins, Colorado 80524 (970) 212-4700 www.erm.com

#### Presented to:

Berry Petroleum Company 1999 Broadway, Suite 3700 Denver, Colorado, 80202 **Berry Petroleum Company** 1999 Broadway, Suite 3700 Denver, Colorado, 80202

## **Synthetic Minor Permit Application**

Not Medile

Kach

**Section 22 Compressor Station** 

March 2014

Nicholas Michaelson Engineer - Air Quality

Kenny Malmquist Partner-in-Charge

**Environmental Resources Management** 

123 N. College Ave., Suite 200 Fort Collins, Colorado 80524 (970) 212-4700

Fax: (970) 212-4739

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INTE	INTRODUCTION				
2.0	PRO	PROCESS DESCRIPTION				
3.0	EMISSION SOURCES					
	3.1	TEG DEHYDRATION UNIT				
	3.2	CONDENSATE STORAGE TANKS	4			
	3.3	HYDROCARBON CONDENSATE TRUCK LOADING				
	3.4	COMPRESSOR ENGINES				
	3.5	VAPOR COMBUSTOR				
	3.6	REBOILER				
	3.7	FUGITIVE EMISSIONS	5			
	3.8	COMPRESSOR BLOWDOWN EMISSIONS	6			
	3.9	STARTER GAS	6			
	3.10	COMPRESSOR ROD PACKING	6			
	3.11	AMINE LIQUID VESSEL				
4.0	EMISSION LIMITATION DISCUSSION					
	4.1	COMPRESSOR ENGINE OXIDATION CATALYST CONTROL 4.1.1 Proposed Limitation	7			
		4.1.2 Proposed Testing, Monitoring, Recordkeeping, and Reporting Requirements	8			
	4.2	DEHYDRATION UNIT CONTROLS 4.2.1 Proposed Limitation 4.2.2 Proposed Testing, Monitoring, Recordkeeping, and Reporting Requirements	<b>8</b> 8			
5.0	REGULATORY APPLICABILITY					
	5.1	NATIONAL EMISSION STANDARDS FOR HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS FROM SOURCE CATEGORIES	10			

		5.1.1	Glycol Dehydration Unit Process Vents	10
		5.1.2	Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines (RICE)	11
	5.2		MARY OF NON-APPLICABLE STANDARDS AND JIREMENTS	12
6.0	MOD	ELING	- AIR QUALITY IMPACT ANALYSIS	13
7.0	END	ANGER	RED SPECIES ACT	14
8.0	NATI	ONAL	HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT	15

#### LIST OF TABLES

Table 4-1 Oxidation catalyst emission summary

Table 4-2 Proposed oxidation catalyst requirements

Table 4-3 Enclosed combustor emission summary

Table 4-2 Proposed enclosed combustor requirements

**Table 5-1** Requirements for Existing Stationary RICE Located at Area Source of HAP Emissions

Table 5-2 Summary of Non-Applicable CAA Requirements

#### LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A Application Forms

Appendix B Emissions Calculations and Supporting Documentation

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

Berry Petroleum Company (Berry) owns and operates the Section 22 Compressor Station (facility) located within Indian Country in Duchesne County, Utah. The facility is designed to compress and treat (dehydrate) field gas received from Berry's Brundage Canyon production (well pad) sites.

The facility is located in an area designated as attainment and is currently a minor source of emissions as defined in 40 CFR §49.152. A registration was initially submitted to the US EPA Region 8 on March 1st, 2013 in accordance with the requirements of §49.160. An updated registration was later submitted on November 20, 2013.

Berry has installed an enclosed combustor to control emissions from the triethylene glycol (TEG) dehydration unit still vent and an oxidation catalyst was installed at one of the three compressors operating at the facility. By this application, Berry requests that the reductions in emissions of regulated pollutants provided by the recently installed control devices be made enforceable limitations on potential to emit through a permit action, as provided by §49.158.

A detailed facility and process description is provided in Section 2.1.

#### 2.0 PROCESS DESCRIPTION

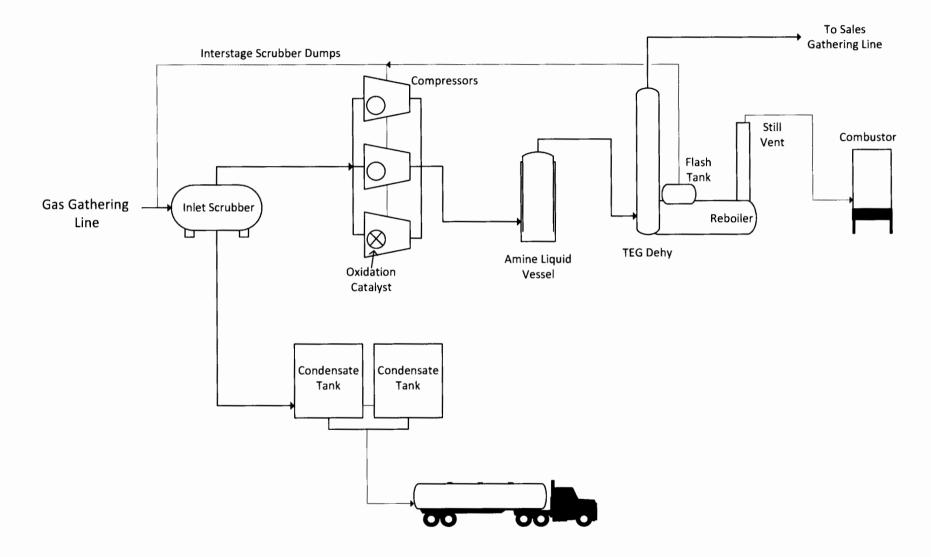
Natural gas from surrounding well sites enters the facility at a maximum rate of 12 million standard cubic feet per day (MMSCFD). The gas feeds to an inlet scrubber (knockout vessel) designed to remove liquids from the inlet stream (produced water and hydrocarbon liquid condensate). The produced water and condensate are transferred from the inlet scrubber to one of two 400 bbl storage tanks and removed from the facility via truck loadout. The gas discharged from the inlet scrubber is routed to compression.

Inlet scrubber gas is fed to the compressors via a common suction header. Compressor discharge feeds to a discharge separator and coalescing filter for removal of condensed water and compressor oils. Filter overhead gas is fed through an amine liquid-filled vessel to remove trace amounts of hydrogen sulfide (H<sub>2</sub>S) and then to a 12 MMSCFD triethylene glycol (TEG) dehydration unit. The dehydrator removes water vapor from the gas and treated gas discharges to a separator and then to a sales line. The dehydration unit is equipped with a flash tank, and off gas from this vessel is routed to the facility inlet scrubber. The still vent of the dehydration unit is routed to an enclosed combustor to thermally oxidize volatile organic compounds (VOC), organic hazardous air pollutants (HAP) and methane.

Water and hydrocarbon liquid condensate that condenses in compressor coolers is recycled back to the inlet scrubber where flash vapors are recovered and added to the compressor inlet volumes. Liquids from the inlet scrubber are routed to two 400 bbl storage tanks and unloaded via truck for sales.

Each compressor is powered by a four stroke lean burn reciprocating internal combustion engine. All fuel burning equipment is natural gasfired which does not contain any sulfur after passing through the amine liquid vessel. The facility is designed to operate continuously throughout the year. Further detail on each emission unit is provided in the following section.

Section 22 Compressor Station Process Flow Diagram



# 3.0 EMISSION SOURCES

Information pertaining to the emissions from each of the emitting units is provided below. Manufacturer and actual process data, when available, were used for emissions calculations. Process simulations were preferred to evaluate the tank and TEG Dehydration unit emission potentials. However, for many sources the EPA's AP-42 Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors (AP-42) is utilized.

Process simulation was conducted to evaluate the tank and TEG Dehydration unit emission potentials. Detailed ProMax ® simulation outputs are included in Appendix B. Detailed emission calculations and supporting documentation (such as manufacturer emission data sheets) are also provided in Appendix B.

# 3.1 TEG DEHYDRATION UNIT

Gas/vapor emissions from the 12.0 MMscfd dehydration unit still vent are routed to a combustor. VOC and HAP emissions from the still vent are reduced by 98% though the combustor. The flash tank off gas is routed to the facility inlet scrubber in a closed system. The TEG Unit process vents emit or have the potential to emit VOC, HAP and greenhouse gas (GHG). Emissions from the TEG unit are estimated using ProMax ® V3.2. Emission calculations and the ProMax ® results for the dehydration unit are provided in Appendix B.

As the facility is an area source for purposes of 40 CFR Part 63 subpart HH, the dehy is currently subject to the optimum glycol circulation rate requirement of §63.763(d)(2)(i). This optimum circulation rate is used to determine the current (pre-change) uncontrolled emissions.

# 3.2 CONDENSATE STORAGE TANKS

Two 400 barrel (each) atmospheric tanks are used to handle condensate at the Facility. They receive hydrocarbon liquid condensate and water from the inlet scrubber. Flashing, working and breathing losses from the condensate tanks are estimated using ProMax® V3.2, which utilizes AP-42 Ch 7 methodology to determine working and breathing losses.

As demonstrated by the ProMax® simulation diagrams included in Appendix B, the TEG circulation rate limits the overall facility gas throughput. This consequently limits the amount of hydrocarbon liquids that will be produced, therefore pre-change emissions for the storage tanks and truck loading vary from the post-change emissions.

# 3.3 HYDROCARBON CONDENSATE TRUCK LOADING

Hydrocarbon liquid condensate is loaded to truck from the tank battery. Emissions from truck loading were estimated using ProMax® V3.2. The software relies on Equation 1 from AP-42, Chapter 5.2 Transportation and Marketing of Petroleum Liquids, dated June 2008.

# 3.4 COMPRESSOR ENGINES

The compressor engines at this facility are used to boost the pressure of the natural gas for sales. Specifications for the three compressor engines are included with the emission calculations in Appendix B.

Emissions from these units have been estimated using a combination of manufacturer and AP-42 emission factors. Oxidation catalyst control for CO, VOC and formaldehyde has been installed on one engine. None of the engines are subject to numerical emission standards under federal Clean Air Act programs – see discussion in section 5.

# 3.5 VAPOR COMBUSTOR

The Facility utilizes an enclosed vertical combustor designed to oxidize (combust) hydrocarbons from the dehydrator still vent. The combustor is equipped with a continuous pilot to ignite combustible gas/vapor vented from the still vent. Combustion emissions from the control device were estimated using emission factors from USEPA AP-42 Chapter 1.4, Natural Gas Combustion, dated July 1998 for small boilers, maximum simulated vent flow rates from ProMax®, and annual hours of operation.

# 3.6 REBOILER

Emissions from the natural gas-fired TEG reboiler was estimated using emission factors from USEPA AP-42 Chapter 1.4, Natural Gas Combustion, dated July 1998 for small boilers, the maximum design heat input rating, and annual hours of operation.

# 3.7 FUGITIVE EMISSIONS

Fugitive VOC emissions due to equipment leaks are estimated using equipment leak factors reported in EPA-453/R-95-026. A detailed count of process valves, connectors, flanges and other component types is not available, rather an approximate count was generated to account for the equipment present at the facility. This estimate is provided in Appendix B.

# 3.8 COMPRESSOR BLOWDOWN EMISSIONS

Compressor blowdown emissions have been estimated based on the compressor size. The ideal gas law was assumed representative for the emitted vapors and was used in conjunction with site-specific blowdown frequencies to estimate emissions. A facility inlet gas analysis was used to speciate emissions. The blowdown emission calculation is illustrated in Appendix B.

# 3.9 STARTER GAS

Compressor starter emissions were estimated using the starter's fuel usage and facility's representative gas composition. The starter was assumed to operate for thirty seconds per starting event with a conservatively estimated fifty-two starting events per year for each engine. Appendix B contains the starter gas emission calculations.

# 3.10 COMPRESSOR ROD PACKING

Compressor rod packing emissions were estimated using Canadian/GRI research report measured vent volumes and the ideal gas law. Appendix B contains the rod packing emission calculations.

# 3.11 AMINE LIQUID VESSEL

The amine liquid vessel is a closed system which scavenges for trace amounts of  $H_2S$  present in the gas. The amine liquid does not undergo regeneration and no emissions are associated with this unit.

# 4.0 EMISSION LIMITATION DISCUSSION

The following information is provided for the TEG unit still vent and the SI-RICE for which Berry intends to install air pollution controls:

- The proposed limitation and a description of its effect on current allowable/potential to emit (PTE).
- The proposed testing, monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting requirements to be used to demonstrate and assure compliance with the proposed limitation.
- A description of estimated efficiency of air pollution control equipment under present or anticipated operating conditions, including documentation of the manufacturer specifications and guarantees.
- Estimates of the Post-Change Allowable Emissions that would result from compliance with the proposed limitation, including all calculations for the estimates.
- Estimates of the potential emissions of Greenhouse Gas (GHG) pollutants.

# 4.1 COMPRESSOR ENGINE OXIDATION CATALYST CONTROL

# 4.1.1 Proposed Limitation

The oxidation catalyst reduces emissions of hydrocarbons, primarily VOC and formaldehyde, and CO. Manufacturer guaranteed control efficiencies are included in Appendix B.

Table 4-1. Oxidation catalyst emission summary

Pollutant	Current UNCONTROLLED Emissions (tpy)	Enforceable CONTROLLED Emissions (tpy)	Net Change	Control reduction	
	Allowable/PTE	Allowable/PTE	(tpy)	%	
со	31.10	2.18	-28.92	93%	
voc	5.65	3.11	-2.54	45%	
нсно	3.51	1.93	-1.58	45%	
CH4	19.34	10.63	-8.70	45%	
CO2	6,389	6,414	24.80	-0.4%	
CO2e	6,837	6,661	-175.32	3%	

> maission

# 4.1.2 Proposed Testing, Monitoring, Recordkeeping, and Reporting Requirements

To ensure proper operation of the oxidation catalyst, Berry proposes to follow the testing, monitoring, recordkeeping and reporting requirements of 40 CFR part 60 subpart JJJJ for ensuring proper operation of the engine and oxidation catalyst. These requirements are summarized in the table below:

Table 4-2. Proposed oxidation catalyst requirements

Туре	Proposed Requirement					
Performance Testing	Performance testing every 3 years or 8,760 hours of operation, whichever comes first					
Monitoring	Follow maintenance plan					
Recordkeeping	Maintenance conducted on engine					
Recordkeeping	Performance test reports					
Reporting	Submission of test reports					

# 4.2 DEHYDRATION UNIT CONTROLS

# 4.2.1 Proposed Limitation

The TEG still vent emissions will be routed to a combustor for control of VOC and methane. The combustor will have a ninety-eight percent (98%) control efficiency.

Table 4-3. Enclosed combustor emission summary

Pollutant	Current UNCONTROLLED Emissions (tpy)	Enforceable CONTROLLED Emissions (tpy)	Net Change	Control reduction	
	Allowable/PTE	Allowable/PTE	(tpy)		
NOx	-	0.06	0.06	-	
со	-	0.05	0.05		
voc	22.07	0.56	-21.50	97%	
HAPs	8.41	0.22	-8.19	97%	
CH4	0.92	0.02	-0.90	97%	
CO2	0.26	32	31.35	70 y age 10	
CO2e	21	32	10.75	-50%	

With enforceable limitations on potential to emit VOC and HAP provided by the combustor, the TEG unit will no longer be subject to the optimum TEG circulation rate requirement of §63.764(d)(2), as provided by the

8

ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

exemption at §63.764(e)(1)(ii). The controlled emissions, potential to emit, are provided based on the maximum glycol circulation rate, as required by §63.760(e)(2)(ii). Hence, the cause of the <98% control efficiency reported in table 4-3.

# 4.2.2 Proposed Testing, Monitoring, Recordkeeping, and Reporting Requirements

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment - Air Pollution Control Division has published operating and maintenance guidance for glycol dehydrators. This guidance provides options for general monitoring and recordkeeping activities for any control devices used. In addition, the manufacturer of the enclosed combustor, Messco, provides recommended maintenance and monitoring activities to ensure proper operation of the unit. Berry proposes to follow a combination of these recommended activities as outlined in the table below:

Table 4-4. Proposed enclosed combustor requirements

Table 4-4. Propo	osed enclosed combustor requirements	$\gamma$
Туре	Proposed Requirement	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Testing	No testing requirements	> can me youth of call
Inspections	Monthly and bi-annual inspections according to manufacturer recommendations	, Vi***
Inspections	Weekly pilot light check	
	Weekly visible emissions check	
Pocardkaaning	Maintenance conducted on unit	
Recordkeeping	Inspections	
Reporting	Maintenance and inspection records upon request	

# 5.0 REGULATORY APPLICABILITY

This section provides a discussion of federal Clean Air Act ("CAA") standards that are applicable or not applicable to the Facility.

# 5.1 NATIONAL EMISSION STANDARDS FOR HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANTS FROM SOURCE CATEGORIES

The following federal National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Source Categories ("NESHAP") set out in 40 CFR Part 63 are or may be relevant to certain "affected facilities" operated by Berry at the Facility:

Subpart HH – National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants From Oil and Natural Gas Production Facilities (§§63.760 – 60.777)

Subpart ZZZZ - National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines (§§63.6580 – 60.6675)

# 5.1.1 Glycol Dehydration Unit Process Vents

The Facility is within the crude oil and natural gas production source category, as described in §63.760. The Facility is a production field facility and an area source that is not located within any UA plus offset and UC boundary (as defined in §63.761). Actual annual emissions of benzene from the TEG Unit are less than 0.90 megagram per year (1.0 ton per year), as determined by the procedures specified in §63.772(b)(2). The TEG Unit is therefore exempt from the requirements set out at §63.764(d)(2), as provided by §63.764(e)(1)(ii).

As provided by §\$63.764(e)(1) and 63.774(d)(1)(ii), Berry is required to:

 Maintain records of the actual average benzene emissions (in terms of benzene emissions per year) as determined in accordance with §63.772(b)(2)

No other requirements of Subpart HH apply. An owner or operator of a TEG dehydration unit located at an area source that meets the criteria in \$63.764(e)(1)(i) or \$63.764(e)(1)(ii) is exempt from the reporting requirements for area sources in \$63.774(c)(1) through (7) for that unit. [\$63.774(c)(8)]

# 5.1.2 Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines (RICE)

The facility is an area source which operates one new and two existing stationary RICE.

The new stationary RICE (serial number WP00483) is a lean burn 500 < horsepower < 1,350, that commenced construction after June 12, 2006, but was manufactured prior to January 1, 2008. For purposes of NSPS Subpart JJJJ, this engine is not subject to any requirements. For purposes of NESHAP Subpart ZZZZ, this engine is a "new" stationary RICE located an area source that must meet the requirements of Subpart ZZZZ by meeting the requirements of 40 CFR part 60 subpart JJJJ, for spark ignition engines. This engine falls into a "window" where the engine is not subject to any requirements under Subpart ZZZZ1.

The two existing engines are four stroke lean burn engines with greater than 500 horsepower. These engines are considered remote as defined in \$63.6675. The engines must follow applicable requirements as stated in \$863.6603, 63.6640 and in Table 2D to the subpart, summarized in Table 1 below. During periods of startup, Berry will minimize the engine's time spent at idle and minimize the engine's startup time at startup to a period needed for appropriate and safe loading of the engine, not to exceed 30 minutes, after which time the non-startup emission limitations apply. *Note: The engines are not subject to numerical emission limitations.* 

Table 5-1. Requirements for Existing Stationary RICE Located at Area Source of HAP Emissions

	Meet the following requirement, except during periods of
For each	startup
8. Non-emergency, non-black	a. Change oil and filter every 2,160 hours of operation or
start 4SLB remote stationary	annually, whichever comes first;1
RICE >500 HP	b. Inspect spark plugs every 2,160 hours of operation or
	annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary; and
	c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 2,160 hours of operation
	or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as
	necessary.

Berry will also comply with provisions of §63.6603(f) for the affected stationary RICE meeting the definition of remote stationary RICE in

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Confirmed by an e-mail from Melanie King, Energy Strategies Group, Sector Policies and Programs Division, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency to K. Quincy, October 26, 2010.

§63.6675 of this subpart as of October 19, 2013. Berry will evaluate the status of the stationary RICE at the facility every 12 months and keep records of the initial and annual evaluation of the status of the engines. If an evaluation indicates that the stationary RICE no longer meet the definition of "remote stationary RICE" in § 63.6675, Berry will comply with all of the requirements for existing non-emergency SI 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 HP located at area sources of HAP that are not remote stationary RICE (Item 9 of Table 2D to Subpart ZZZZ) within 1 year of the evaluation.

# 5.2 SUMMARY OF NON-APPLICABLE STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS

Table 1 provides a summary of federal CAA requirements that are not applicable to the Facility. A regulatory basis is described and cited for each negative declaration.

Table 5-2. Summary of Non-Applicable CAA Requirements

Equipment	Standard or Requirement	Basis and Citation					
Facility-Wide Subpart OOOO (40 C §60.5375 et seq.)		Facility does not contain any gas well affected facilities [§63.5365(a)]					
Facility-Wide	Subpart OOOO (40 CFR §60.5380 et seq.)	Facility does not contain any centrifugal compressor affected facilities [§63.5365(b)]					
Reciprocating Compressors	Subpart OOOO (40 CFR §60.5385 et seq.)	Reciprocating compressors commenced construction prior to August 23, 2011 [§63.5365(c)]					
Storage Vessels (containing hydrocarbon condensate and produced water)	Subpart OOOO (40 CFR §60.5395 et seq.)	Facility does not contain any storage vessel affected facilities – each storage vessel commenced construction prior to August 23, 2011 [§63.5365(e)]					
Facility-Wide	Subpart OOOO (40 CFR §§60.5400–60.5408 et seq.) Subpart HH (40 CFR §63.769 et seq.)	Facility is not a natural gas processing plant, as defined at §60.5430 and §63.761. Facility is not a major source of HAP.					
Engines	40 CFR Part 60 Subpart JJJJ (§§60.4230– 60.4248)	Engines are stationary spark ignition RICE with 500 < hp < 1,350 and were manufactured prior to July 1, 2008. [§60.4230(a)(4)(ii)]					
Storage Vessels Subpart HH (40 CFR §63.769 et seq.)		Area source Facility does not contain any "storage vessel with the potential for flash emissions", as defined at §63.761.					

# 6.0 MODELING - AIR QUALITY IMPACT ANALYSIS

This request for enforceable limitations will reduce facility-wide emissions decreasing any impacts from the facility upon the surrounding ambient air.

# 7.0 ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT

The facility is an existing source and no new construction is proposed with this application which would expand the facility boundary. No wildlife habitat has the potential to be impacted by the action requested in this application.

# 8.0 NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT

The facility is an existing source and no new construction is proposed with this application which would expand the facility boundary or disrupt the surrounding cultural resources, if present.

# **Appendix A**Application Forms



**United States Environmental Protection Agency** Program Address Phone

> Fax Web address

U.S. EPA Region 8 Federal Minor NSR Permit Coordinator 1595 Wynkoop Street, 8P-AR Denver, CO 80505-1129 (303) 312-6431 http://www2.epa.gov/region8/air-permitting

# FEDERAL MINOR NEW SOURCE REVIEW PROGRAM IN INDIAN COUNTRY

# Application for New Construction

Please check all that apply to show how you are using this form:
□Proposed Construction of a New Source
□Proposed Construction of New Equipment at an Existing Source
□Proposed Modification of an Existing Source
⊠Other – Please Explain
- Request for enforceable emission limitations

# Please submit information to:

Federal Minor NSR Permit Coordinator U.S. EPA Region 8 1595 Wynkoop Street, 8P-AR Denver, CO 80505-1129 (303) 312-6431

A. GENERAL SOURCE INFORMATION

Company Name     Berry Petroleum Com     Operator Name     Berry Petroleum Com		2. Source Name Section 22 Compressor Station					
3. Type of Operation Compressor	Station	<ul><li>4. Portable Source?</li><li>5. Temporary Source?</li></ul>	Yes No				
6. NAICS Code 21111	1	7. SIC Code 1311					
8. Physical Address (home base	• ′	below					
9. Reservation* Uintah and Ouray	10. County*  Duchesne	11a. Latitude* 11b. Longitude* -110.19814					
12a. Quarter Quarter Section* NWSW	12b. Section* 22	12c. Township* 12d. Range* 4W					

<sup>\*</sup>Provide all proposed locations of operation for portable sources

# **B. PREVIOUS PERMIT ACTIONS** (Provide information in this format for each permit that has been issued to this source. Provide as an attachment if additional space is necessary)

been issued to this source. The vide as an attachment it additional space is necessary)
Source Name on the Permit  Facility has not been issued any previous permits
Permit Number (xx-xxx-xxxx-xxxx)
Date of the Permit Action
Source Name on the Permit
Permit Number (xx-xxx-xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
Date of the Permit Action
Source Name on the Permit
Permit Number (xx-xxx-xxxx.xx)
Date of the Permit Action
Source Name on the Permit
Permit Number (xx-xxx-xxxx-xxxx)
Date of the Permit Action
Source Name on the Permit
Permit Number (xx-xxx-xxxx-xxxx)
Date of the Permit Action

# C. CONTACT INFORMATION

Company Contact		Title
Burns, Bryan O.		EHS Representative
Mailing Address 1999 Broadway, Suite 3	7700, Denver, Co 80202	
Email Address		
	nenergy.com	
Telephone Number (303) 999-4400	Facsimile Number (303)	999-4401
Operator Contact (if different from company contact) Same as Owner	Tit	le
Mailing Address		
Email Address		
Telephone Number	Facsimile Number	
Source Contact	Tit	le
Burns, Bryan O.		EHS Representative
Mailing Address 1999 Broadway, Suite 3	3700, Denver, Co 80202	
Email Address bburns@line	nenergy.com	
Telephone Number (303) 999-4400	Facsimile Number (303)	999-4401
Compliance Contact Same as Source Contact	Title	
Mailing Address		
Email Address		
Telephone Number	Facsimile Number	



United States Environmental Protection Agency Program Address Phone Fax U.S. EPA Pegion 8 Federal Minor NSR Permit Coordinator 1595 Wynkoop Street, 8P-AR Denver, CO 80505-1129 (303) 312-6431 http://www2.epa.gov/region8/air-permitting

# FEDERAL MINOR NEW SOURCE REVIEW PROGRAM IN INDIAN COUNTRY

Web address

# **Application For Synthetic Minor Limit**

(Form SYNMIN)

# Please submit information to:

Federal Minor NSR Permit Coordinator U.S. EPA Region 8 1595 Wynkoop Street, 8P-AR Denver, CO 80505-1129 (303) 312-6431

# A. GENERAL INFORMATION

Company Name	Source Name				
Berry Petroleum Company	Section 22 Compressor Station				
Company Contact or Owner Name		Title			
Burns, Bryan O.		EHS Representative			
Mailing Address					
1999 Broadway, Suit	e 300, Denver, CO 80202				
Email Address					
bburns@	innenergy.com				
Telephone Number	Facsimile Number				
(303) 999-4400	(303) 999-4401				

# B. ATTACHMENTS – See Section 4.0

For each criteria air pollutant, hazardous air pollutant and for all emission units and air pollutantgenerating activities to be covered by a limitation, include the following:

- Item 1 The proposed limitation and a description of its effect on current actual, allowable and the potential to emit.
- **Item 2** The proposed testing, monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting requirements to be used to demonstrate and assure compliance with the proposed limitation.
- **Item 3** A description of estimated efficiency of air pollution control equipment under present or anticipated operating conditions, including documentation of the manufacturer specifications and guarantees.
- **Item 4** Estimates of the Post-Change Allowable Emissions that would result from compliance with the proposed limitation, including all calculations for the estimates.
  - Item 5 Estimates of the potential emissions of Greenhouse Gas (GHG) pollutants:

**Appendix B**Emissions Calculations and Supporting
Documentation

Company: Berry Petroleum

Engine:

Section 22 Compressor Station **Facility Emissions Summary** 

Facility Wide Potential to Emit - Uncontrolled

ID	Unit	NOx	со	voc	HAP	CO2	CH4	NZO	CO2e	Bz	TI	Ebz	Ху	нсон	nHx
IU	Onit	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy
RICE-01	Cat G3512 LE	13.49	25.53	4.76	3.35	4,819	17.80	0.01	5,231	0.015	0.014	-	0.006	2.70	0.038
RICE-02	Cat G3516 LE	16.96	31.10	5.65	4.27	6,389	19.34	0.01	6,836	0.018	0.016	-	0.007	3.51	0.045
RICE-03	Cat G3516 LE	16.96	35.28	5.88	4.35	6,377	19.79	0.01	6,836	0.020	0.018	-	0.008	3.51	0.050
HTR-01	Dehy Reboiler	0.09	0.08	0.01	7.08E-05	113.3	0.00	-	113.3	-	-	-	-	7.08E-05	-
DEHY-01	Dehy Still Vent		-	22.1	8.4	0.34	1.17	-	21.4	5.24	2.04	0.01	0.03	-	1.08
T1-T2	Condensate Tanks	-	-	1.20	0.046	0.04	1.04	-	23.9	0.0034	0.003	0.0002	0.0005	-	0.003
Cload	Condensate Loading	-		0.18	0.001	0.004	0.027	-	0.62	0.0001	0.0002	0.00002	0.0001	-	0.001
CBD	Compressor Blowdown	-	-	7.64	0.30	0.43	30.59		703.9	0.022	0.02	0.003	0.01	-	0.25
CRPV	Rod Packing Vents	-	-	7.44	0.29	0.42	29.77	-	685.1	0.02	0.02	0.003	0.01	-	0.24
STR	Starter Gas	-	-	0.40	0.02	0.02	1.62	-	37.3	0.0011	0.0010	0.0001	0.0005	-	0.01
Total		47.50	66.45	55.24	21.04	17,699	121.14	0.03	20,488	5.34	2.13	0.02	0.07	9.71	1.72
FUG	Fugitive Leaks	-		5.65	0.11	0.18	9.90	-	228	0.01	0.01	0.001	0.004	-	0.09
Total		47.50	91.99	60.89	21.15	17,700	131.04	0.03	20,716	5.35	2.14	0.02	0.08	9.71	1.81

# Facility Wide Potential to Emit - Controlled

ID	Unit	NOx	со	VOC	HAP	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e	Bz	TI	Ebz	Ху	нсон	nHx
U	Oill	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy
RICE-01	Cat G3512 LE	13.49	25.53	4.76	3.35	4,819	17.80	0.01	5,231	0.015	0.014	-	0.006	2.70	0.038
RICE-02	Cat G3516 LE	16.96	2.18	3.11	2.69	6,414	10.63	0.01	6,661	0.018	0.016	-	0.007	1.93	0.003
RICE-03	Cat G3516 LE	16.96	35.28	5.88	4.35	6,377	19.79	0.01	6,836	0.020	0.018	-	0.008	3.51	0.050
HTR-01	Dehy Reboiler	0.09	0.08	0.01	7.08E-05	113.3	0.00	-	113.3		-	-	-	7.08E-05	-
DEHY-01	Dehy Still Vent		Combustor	Controlled			Combusto	r Controlled				Combustor (	ontrolled		
C1	Dehy Still Combustor	0.06	0.05	0.56	0.22	31.6	0.02	-	32.2	0.14	0.05	0.0004	0.001	-	0.028
T1-T2	Condensate Tanks	-	-	1.63	0.07	0.05	1.48	-	34.2	0.0049	0.005	0.00024	0.0007	-	0.055
Cload	Condensate Loading	-	-	0.26	0.002	0.006	0.039	-	0.90	0.00	0.00	0.0000	0.000	-	0.00
CBD	Compressor Blowdown	-		7.64	0.30	0.43	30.59	-	703.9	0.022	0.020	0.003	0.010	-	0.25
CRPV	Rod Packing Vents	-	-	7.44	0.29	0.42	29.77	-	685.1	0.02	0.02	0.0025	0.010	-	0.24
STR	Starter Gas	-	-	0.40	0.02	0.02	1.62	-	37.3	0.0011	0.0010	0.00014	0.0005	-	0.01
Total		47.56	63.12	31.69	11.28	17,755	111.75	0.03	20,334	0.24	0.15	0.006	0.04	8.13	0.67
FUG	Fugitive Leaks		-	5.65	0.11	0.18	9.90	-	228	0.01	0.01	0.0010	0.004	-	0.09
Total		47.56	63.12	35.72	11.33	17,756	120.16	0.03	20,528	0.24	0.15	0.007	0.05	8.13	0.71
			<b>5</b>												
Net	Increase/Decrease:	0.06	-28.87	-25.17	-9.82	56.05	-10.88	0.00	-188.21	-5.11	-1.99	-0.01	-0.03	-1.58	-1.10

Company:

Berry Petroleum

Subject:

Section 22 Compressor Station

Engine:

Caterpillar Model G3512 4 stroke low emission NG-fired engine

Engine bhp (site rating):	931
Engine BSFC (Btu/hp-hr):	8,391
Heat Input Capacity (MMBtu/hr):	7.8
Fuel LHV (Btu/scf,Btu/gal):	1,075
Fuel (MMscf/yr,gal/yr):	63.7
Hours/year:	8,760

	Emission Factor <sup>(a)</sup>	Estimated Individua	al Unit Emissions <sup>(b)</sup>	
	Uncontrolled Basis	Uncontrolled	Uncontrolled	
Pollutant	lb/MMBtu	lb/hr	tpy	
CRITERIA				
NOx (100% load)	1.5 g/bhp-hr	3.08	13.5	
CO (100% load)	2.84 g/bhp-hr	5.83	25.5	
SO <sub>2</sub>	5.88E-04	4.59E-03	2.01E-02	
VOC	0.53 g/bhp-hr	1.09	4.8	
PM10	7.71E-05	6.02E-04	2.64E-03	
PM2.5	7.71E-05	6.02E-04	2.64E-03	
GHGs				
CO <sub>2</sub>	536 g/bhp-hr	1,100	4,818.65	
CH <sub>4</sub>	1.98 g/bhp-hr	4.06	17.80	
N2O	2.34E-04	1.83E-03	0.01	
CO2e			5,231	
HAPs				
1,3-Butadiene	2.67E-04	2.09E-03	0.01	
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	2.50E-04	1.95E-03	0.01	
Acetaldehyde	8.36E-03	6.53E-02	0.29	
Acrolein	5.14E-03	4.02E-02	0.18	
Benzene	4.40E-04	3.44E-03	0.02	
Biphenyl	2.12E-04	1.66E-03	0.01	
Formaldehyde	0.30 g/bhp-hr	6.16E-01	2.70	
Methanol	2.50E-03	1.95E-02	0.09	
n-Hexane	1.11E-03	8.67E-03	0.04	
Naphthalene	7.44E-05	5.81E-04	0.00	
Toluene	4.08E-04	3.19E-03	0.01	
Xylene	1.84E-04	1.44E-03	0.01	
-		Total HAP	3.35	

Notes: (a) Emission factors based on AP-42, Table 3.2-2 for 4-stroke lean burn engines (7/00), unless otherwise noted

'g/bhp-hr' factors provided by vendor

Assumed SO2 content of 2000 gr/MMscf

N2O emission factor based on 2009 API GHG Compendium, Table 4-5

(b) Annual Emission Rate for non-criteria pollutants

(lbs/yr) = (Emission Factor, lb/MMBtu) \* (Engine bhp) \* (Engine BSFC (Btu/hp-hr) / 1,000,000\* (8760 hrs/year)

# G3512 **NON-CURRENT**

# GAS ENGINE SITE SPECIFIC TECHNICAL DATA

# **CATERPILLAR**°

GAS COMPRESSION APPLICATION

# Section 22 Cat G3512

ENGINE SPEED (rpm):	1400	RATING STRATEGY:	STANDARD
COMPRESSION RATIO:	8:1	FUEL SYSTEM:	HPG IMPCO
AFTERCOOLER TYPE:	SCAC		WITH AIR FUEL RATIO CONTROL
AFTERCOOLER WATER INLET (°F):	130	SITE CONDITIONS:	
JACKET WATER OUTLET (°F):	210	FUEL:	Gas Analysis
ASPIRATION:	TA	FUEL PRESSURE RANGE(psig):	35.0-40.0
COOLING SYSTEM:	JW+OC, AC	FUEL METHANE NUMBER:	57.4
CONTROL SYSTEM:	EIS	FUEL LHV (Btu/scf):	1075
EXHAUST MANIFOLD:	ASWC	ALTITUDE(ft):	6530
COMBUSTION:	Low Emission	MAXIMUM INLET AIR TEMPERATURE(°F):	72
NOx EMISSION LEVEL (g/bhp-hr NOx):	1.5	STANDARD RATED POWER:	1005 bhp@1400rpm
SET POINT TIMING:	26		

			MAXIMUM RATING		TING AT M	
RATING	NOTES	LOAD	100%	100%	75%	54%
ENGINE POWER (WITHOUT F)	N) (1)	bhp	1005	931	698	503
INLET AIR TEMPERATURE		°F	32	72	72	72
ENGINE DATA						
FUEL CONSUMPTION (LHV)	(2)	Btu/bhp-hr	7553	7600	7842	8303
FUEL CONSUMPTION (HHV)	(2)	Btu/bhp-hr	8339	8391	8659	9167
AIR FLOW (@inlet air temp, 14.7 psia) (W	T) (3)(4)	ft3/min	1982	1989	1513	1126
AIR FLOW (W	T) (3)(4)	lb/hr	9592	8902	6770	5039
FUEL FLOW (60°F, 14.7 psia)		scfm	118	110	85	65
INLET MANIFOLD PRESSURE	(5)	in Hg(abs)	69.3	64.5	49.6	37.3
EXHAUST TEMPERATURE - ENGINE OUTLET	(6)	°F	875	874	874	875
EXHAUST GAS FLOW (@engine outlet temp, 14.5 psia) (Wi	(7)(4)	ft3/min	5793	5377	4093	3053
EXHAUST GAS MASS FLOW (W	(7)(4)	lb/hr	9956	9241	7033	5239
EMISSIONS DATA - ENGINE OUT	7					
NOx (as NO2)	(8)(9)	g/bhp-hr	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
co	(8)(9)	g/bhp-hr	2.85	2.84	2.84	2.85
THC (mol. wt. of 15.84)	(8)(9)	g/bhp-hr	2.80	2.89	3.10	3.04
NMHC (mol. wt. of 15.84)	(8)(9)	g/bhp-hr	0.88	0.91	0.97	0.95
NMNEHC (VOCs) (mol. wt. of 15.84)	(8)(9)(10)	g/bhp-hr	0.51	0.53	0.57	0.56
HCHO (Formaldehyde)	(8)(9)	g/bhp-hr	0.29	0.30	0.32	0.35
CO2	(8)(9)	g/bhp-hr	533	536	552	586
EXHAUST OXYGEN	(8)(11)	% DRY	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.3
HEAT REJECTION	7					
HEAT REJ. TO JACKET WATER (JW)	(12)	Btu/min	30230	28787	24375	20969
HEAT REJ. TO ATMOSPHERE	(12)	Btu/min	4250	4041	3385	2834
HEAT REJ. TO LUBE OIL (OC)	(12)	Btu/min	4780	4552	3854	3316
HEAT REJ. TO AFTERCOOLER (AC)	(12)(13)	Btu/min	9197	9197	4554	1917
COOLING SYSTEM SIZING CRITERIA	7					
TOTAL JACKET WATER CIRCUIT (JW+OC)	(13)	Btu/min	38989			
TOTAL AFTERCOOLER CIRCUIT (AC)	(13)(14)	Btu/min	9657			
A cooling system safety factor of 0% has been added to the cooling system sizing criteria.						

CONDITIONS AND DEFINITIONS
Engine rating obtained and presented in accordance with ISO 3046/1, adjusted for fuel, site altitude and site inlet air temperature. 100% rating at maximum inlet air temperature is the maximum engine capability for the specified fuel at site altitude and maximum site inlet air temperature. Max. rating is the maximum capability for the specified fuel at site altitude and reduced inlet air temperature. Lowest load point is the lowest continuous duty operating load allowed. No overload permitted at rating shown.

For notes information consult page three.
\*\*\*WARNINGS ISSUED FOR THIS RATING CONSULT PAGE 3\*\*\*

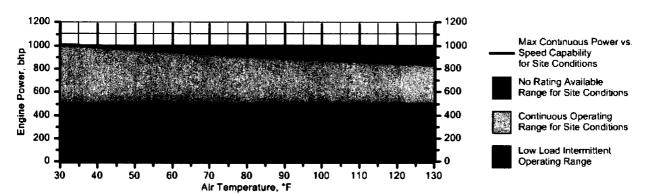
CATERPILLAR'

GAS COMPRESSION APPLICATION Se

# Section 22 Cat G3512

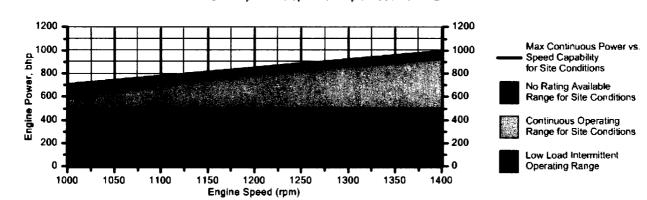


Data represents temperature sweep at 6530 ft and 1400 rpm



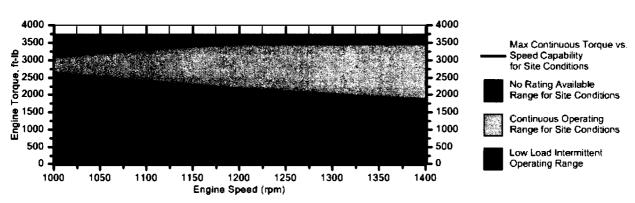
# **Engine Power vs. Engine Speed**

Data represents speed sweep at 6530 ft and 72 °F



# Engine Torque vs. Engine Speed

Data represents speed sweep at 6530 ft and 72 °F



Note: At site conditions of 6530 ft and 72°F inlet air temp., constant torque can be maintained down to 1200 rpm. The minimum speed for loading at these conditions is 1000 rpm.

# G3512 **NON-CURRENT**

# GAS ENGINE SITE SPECIFIC TECHNICAL DATA

# **CATERPILLAR**

GAS COMPRESSION APPLICATION

### Section 22 Cat G3512

### **NOTES**

- $\overline{\text{1. Engine}}$  rating is with two engine driven water pumps. Tolerance is  $\pm$  3% of full load.
- 2. Fuel consumption tolerance is ± 3.0% of full load data.
- 3. Air flow value is on a 'wet' basis. Flow is a nominal value with a tolerance of  $\pm$  5 %.
- 4. Inlet and Exhaust Restrictions must not exceed A&I limits based on full load flow rates from the standard technical data sheet.
- 5. Inlet manifold pressure is a nominal value with a tolerance of  $\pm$  5 %.
- 6. Exhaust temperature is a nominal value with a tolerance of (+)63°F, (-)54°F.
- 7. Exhaust flow value is on a "wet" basis. Flow is a nominal value with a tolerance of ± 6 %.
- 8. Emissions data is at engine exhaust flange prior to any after treatment.
- 9. Emission values are based on engine operating at steady state conditions, adjusted to the specified NOx level at 100% load. Fuel methane number cannot vary more than ± 3. NOx tolerances are ± +111 %, -96 % of specified value. All other emission values listed are higher than nominal levels to allow for instrumentation, measurement, and engine-to-engine variations. They indicate "Not to Exceed" values. THC, NMHC, and NMNEHC do not include aldehydes.
- 10. VOCs Volatile organic compounds as defined in US EPA 40 CFR 60, subpart JJJJ
- 11. Exhaust Oxygen level is the result of adjusting the engine to operate at the specified NOx level. Tolerance is  $\pm$  0.5.
- 12. Heat rejection values are nominal. Tolerances, based on treated water, are ± 10% for jacket water circuit, ± 50% for radiation, ± 20% for lube oil circuit, and ± 5% for aftercooler circuit.
- 13. Aftercooler heat rejection includes an aftercooler heat rejection factor for the site elevation and inlet air temperature specified. Aftercooler heat rejection values at part load are for reference only. Do not use part load data for heat exchanger sizing.
- 14. Cooling system sizing criteria are maximum circuit heat rejection for the site, with applied tolerances.

WARNING(S):
1. Site fuel lower heating value is above the 1050 Btu/scf limit for the standard engine fuel system. Modifications may be required to the carburetor, fuel regulator, or both. Consult your Caterpillar contact for further details.

# RECOMMENDED ACTION

dditional information please contact your Caterpillar engine dealer.

Constituent	Abbrev	Mole %	Norm		
Water Vapor	H2O	0.0000	0.0000		
Methane	CH4	84.3906	84.7026	Fuel Makeup:	Gas Analysis
Ethane	C2H6	7.9521	7.9815	Unit of Measure:	English
Propane	C3H8	3.9126	3.9271		_
Isobutane	iso-C4H1O	0.5492	0.5512	Calculated Fuel Properties	
Norbutane	nor-C4H1O	1.1020	1.1061		57.4
Isopentane	iso-C5H12	0.3195	0.3207	Caterpillar Methane Number:	37.4
Norpentane	nor-C5H12	0.3908	0.3923		
Hexane	C6H14	0.1150	0.1154	Lower Heating Value (Btu/scf):	1075
Heptane	C7H16	0.0000	0.0000	Higher Heating Value (Btu/scf):	1187
Nitrogen	N2	0.5068	0.5087	WOBBE Index (Btu/scf):	1307
Carbon Dioxide	CO2	0.3930	0.3945		
Hydrogen Sulfide	H2S	0.0000	0.0000	THC: Free Inert Ratio:	109.73
Carbon Monoxide	CO	0.0000	0.0000	Total % Inerts (% N2, CO2, He):	0.9%
Hydrogen	H2	0.0000	0.0000	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Oxygen	O2	0.0000	0.0000	RPC (%) (To 905 Btu/scf Fuel):	100%
Helium	HE	0.0000	0.0000		
Neopentane	neo-C5H12	0.0000	0.0000	Compressibility Factor:	0.997
Octane	C8H18	0.0000	0.0000	Stoich A/F Ratio (Vol/Vol):	11.17
Nonane	C9H20	0.0000	0.0000	Stoich A/F Ratio (Mass/Mass):	16.50
Ethylene	C2H4	0.0000	0.0000	Specific Gravity (Relative to Air):	0.677
Propylene	C3H6	0.0000	0.0000	Specific Heat Constant (K):	1,292
TOTAL (Volume %)		99.6316	100.0000	opecine rieat constant (N).	1.232

### CONDITIONS AND DEFINITIONS

Caterpillar Methane Number represents the knock resistance of a gaseous fuel. It should be used with the Caterpillar Fuel Usage Guide for the engine and rating to determine the rating for the fuel specified. A Fuel Usage Guide for each rating is included on page 2 of its standard technical data sheet.

RPC always applies to naturally aspirated (NA) engines, and turbocharged (TA or LE) engines only when they are derated for altitude and ambient site conditions.

Project specific technical data sheets generated by the Caterpillar Gas Engine Rating Pro program take the Caterpillar Methane Number and RPC into account when generating a site rating.

Fuel properties for Btu/scf calculations are at 60F and 14.696 psia.

Caterpillar shall have no liability in law or equity, for damages, consequently or otherwise, arising from use of program and related material or any part thereof.

### **FUEL LIQUIDS**

Field gases, well head gases, and associated gases typically contain liquid water and heavy hydrocarbons entrained in the gas. To prevent detonation and severe damage to the engine, hydrocarbon liquids must not be allowed to enter the engine fuel system. To remove liquids, a liquid separator and coalescing filter are recommended, with an automatic drain and collection tank to prevent contamination of the ground in accordance with local codes and standards.

To avoid water condensation in the engine or fuel lines, limit the relative humidity of water in the fuel to 80% at the minimum fuel operating temperature.

WARNING(S)

1. Site fuel lower heating value is above the 1050 Btu/scf limit for the standard engine fuel system. Modifications may be required to the carburetor, fuel regulator, or both. Consult your Caterpillar contact for further details.

RECOMMENDED ACTION
For additional information please contact your Caterpillar engine dealer.

Company: Subject:

Berry Petroleum

Section 22 Compressor Station

Engine:

Caterpillar Model G3516 4 stroke low emission NG-fired engines (4EK04218)

Engine bhp (site rating):	1,171
Engine BSFC (Btu/hp-hr):	8,692
Heat Input Capacity (MMBtu/hr):	10.2
Fuel LHV (Btu/scf,Btu/gal):	1,087
Fuel (MMscf/yr,gal/yr):	82.0
Hours/year:	8,760

	Control Device Description	Control Efficiency	Emission Factor <sup>(a)</sup>	Es	timated Individua		
	Primary	(% Reduction)	Uncontrolled Basis	Uncontrolled	Controlled	Uncontrolled	Controlled
Pollutant	rillialy	(% Reduction)	lb/MMBtu	lb/hr	lb/hr	tpy	tpy
CRITERIA							
NOx (100% load)			1.5 g/bhp-hr	3.87	3.87	17.0	17.0
CO (100% load)	Catalytic Oxidation <sup>(d)</sup>	93%	2.75 g/bhp-hr	7.10	0.50	31.1	2.2
SO <sub>2</sub>			5.88E-04	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03
VOC	Catalytic Oxidation <sup>(d)</sup>	45%	0.50 g/bhp-hr	1.29	0.71	5.7	3.1
PM10	,	4	7.71E-05	7.85E-04	7.85E-04	0.00	0.00
PM2.5			7.71E-05	7.85E-04	7.85E-04	0.00	0.00
GHGs							
CO <sub>2</sub>		1	565 g/bhp-hr	1,459	1,459	6,388.75	6,413.55
CH4	Catalytic Oxidation <sup>(d)</sup>	45%	1.71 g/bhp-hr	4.41	2.43	19.34	10.63
N2O	College Caldedon		2.34E-04	2.38E-03	2.38E-03	0.01	0.01
CO2e		1				6,837	6,661
HAPs							
1.3-Butadiene			2.67E-04	2.72E-03	2.72E-03	0.01	0.01
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane			2.50E-04	2.54E-03	2.54E-03	0.01	0.01
Acetaldehyde	٠.		8.36E-03	8.51E-02	8.51E-02	0.37	0.37
Acrolein			5.14E-03	5.23E-02	5.23E-02	0.23	0.23
Benzene		1	4.40E-04	4.48E-03	4.48E-03	0.02	0.02
Biphenyl			2.12E-04	2.16E-03	2.16E-03	0.01	0.01
Formaldehyde	Catalytic Oxidation <sup>(d)</sup>	45%	0.31 g/bhp-hr	8.00E-01	4.40E-01	3.51	1.93
Methanol			2.50E-03	2.54E-02	2.54E-02	0.11	0.11
n-Hexane			1.11E-03	1.13E-02	1.13E-02	0.05	0.05
Naphthalene			7.44E-05	7.57E-04	7.57E-04	0.00	0.00
Toluene			4.08E-04	4.15E-03	4.15E-03	0.02	0.02
Xylene			1.84E-04	1.87E-03	1.87E-03	0.01	0.01
					Total HAP	4.35	2.77

- (a) Emission factors based on AP-42, Table 3.2-2 for 4-stroke lean burn engines (7/00), unless otherwise noted
  - 'g/bhp-hr' factors provided by vendor
  - Assumed SO2 content of 2000 gr/MMscf
  - N2O emission factor based on 2009 API GHG Compendium, Table 4-5
- (b) Annual Emission Rate for non-criteria pollutants (lbs/yr) = (Emission Factor, lb/MMBtu) \* (Engine bhp) \* (Engine BSFC (Btu/hp-hr) / 1,000,000\* (8760 hrs/year)
- (c) Annual Combined Emission Rate for non-criteria pollutants (tpy) = (Yearly Emission per Engine lb/yr) / 2000 (lb/ton) Controlled CH4 and VOC is assumed to convert to CO2; ratio of 3.143:1 and 1:1 lb, respectively
- (d) Based on manufacturer and/or permit supplied control efficiencies

# G3516 **NON-CURRENT**

# **GAS ENGINE SITE SPECIFIC TECHNICAL DATA**

# **CATERPILLAR**°

GAS COMPRESSION APPLICATION

# Section 22 CAT G3516 4EK04218

ENGINE SPEED (rpm):	1400	RATING STRATEGY:	STANDARD
COMPRESSION RATIO:	8:1	FUEL SYSTEM:	HPG IMPCO
AFTERCOOLER TYPE:	SCAC		WITH AIR FUEL RATIO CONTROL
AFTERCOOLER WATER INLET (°F):	130	SITE CONDITIONS:	
JACKET WATER OUTLET (°F):	210	FUEL:	Gas Analysis
ASPIRATION:	TA	FUEL PRESSURE RANGE(psig):	35.0-40.0
COOLING SYSTEM:	JW+OC, AC	FUEL METHANE NUMBER:	52.5
CONTROL SYSTEM:	EIS	FUEL LHV (Btu/scf):	1087
EXHAUST MANIFOLD:	ASWC	ALTITUDE(ft):	6530
COMBUSTION:	Low Emission	MAXIMUM INLET AIR TEMPERATURE(°F):	72
NOx EMISSION LEVEL (g/bhp-hr NOx):	1.5	STANDARD RATED POWER:	1340 bhp@1400rpm
SET POINT TIMING:	25		

			MAXIMUM RATING		TING AT M	
RATING	NOTES	LOAD	100%	100%	75%	57%
ENGINE POWER (WITHOUT FAN)	(1)	bhp	1298	1171	878	670
INLET AIR TEMPERATURE		°F	32	72	72	72
ENGINE DATA						
FUEL CONSUMPTION (LHV)	(2)	Btu/bhp-hr	7775	7876	8199	8502
FUEL CONSUMPTION (HHV)	(2)	Btu/bhp-hr	8581	8692	9049	9382
AIR FLOW (@inlet air temp, 14.7 psia) (WET)	(3)(4)	ft3/min	2571	2533	1907	1401
AIR FLOW (WET)	(3)(4)	lb/hr	12442	11337	8533	6269
FUEL FLOW (60°F, 14.7 psia)		scfm	155	141	110	87
INLET MANIFOLD PRESSURE	(5)	in Hg(abs)	67.2	61.6	48.4	38.6
EXHAUST TEMPERATURE - ENGINE OUTLET	(6)	°F	920	914	907	909
EXHAUST GAS FLOW (@engine outlet temp, 14.5 psia) (WET)	(7)(4)	ft3/min	7783	7063	5302	3918
EXHAUST GAS MASS FLOW (WET)	(7)(4)	lb/hr	12926	11779	8878	6542
EMISSIONS DATA - ENGINE OUT						
NOx (as NO2)	(8)(9)	g/bhp-hr	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
co `	(8)(9)	g/bhp-hr	2.71	2.75	2.79	2.71
THC (mol. wt. of 15.84)	(8)(9)	g/bhp-hr	2.43	2.53	2.75	2.82
NMHC (mol. wt. of 15.84)	(8)(9)	g/bhp-hr	0.79	0.82	0.89	0.92
NMNEHC (VOCs) (mol. wt. of 15.84)	(8)(9)(10)	g/bhp-hr	0.48	0.50	0.54	0.56
HCHO (Formaldehyde)	(8)(9)	g/bhp-hr	0.30	0.31	0.34	0.36
CO2	(8)(9)	g/bhp-hr	559	565	594	612
EXHAUST OXYGEN	(8)(11)	% DRY	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.2
HEAT REJECTION						
HEAT REJ. TO JACKET WATER (JW)	(12)	Btu/min	41280	38909	34039	30275
HEAT REJ. TO ATMOSPHERE	(12)	Btu/min	5203	4867	4093	3543
HEAT REJ. TO LUBE OIL (OC)	(12)	Btu/min	6527	6152	5382	4787
HEAT REJ. TO AFTERCOOLER (AC)	(12)(13)	Btu/min	11347	11347	5 <b>4</b> 81	2679
COOLING SYSTEM SIZING CRITERIA						
TOTAL JACKET WATER CIRCUIT (JW+OC)	(13)	Btu/min	53240			
TOTAL AFTERCOOLER CIRCUIT (AC)	(13)(14)	Btu/min	11914			
A cooling system safety factor of 0% has been added to the cooling system sizing criteria.						

CONDITIONS AND DEFINITIONS
Engine rating obtained and presented in accordance with ISO 3046/1, adjusted for fuel, site altitude and site inlet air temperature. 100% rating at maximum inlet air temperature is the maximum engine capability for the specified fuel at site altitude and maximum site inlet air temperature. Max. rating is the maximum capability for the specified fuel at site altitude and reduced inlet air temperature. Lowest load point is the lowest continuous duty operating load allowed. No overload permitted at rating shown.

For notes information consult page three.
\*\*\*WARNINGS ISSUED FOR THIS RATING CONSULT PAGE 3\*\*\*

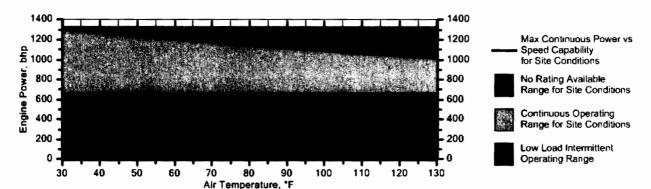
# GAS ENGINE SITE SPECIFIC TECHNICAL DATA

# Section 22 CAT G3516 4EK04218

GAS COMPRESSION APPLICATION

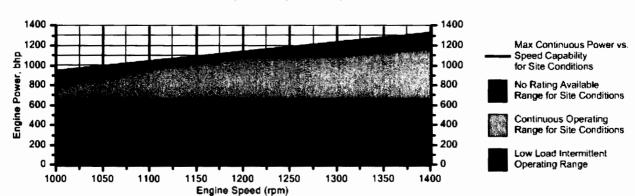
# **Engine Power vs. Inlet Air Temperature**

Data represents temperature sweep at 6530 ft and 1400 rpm



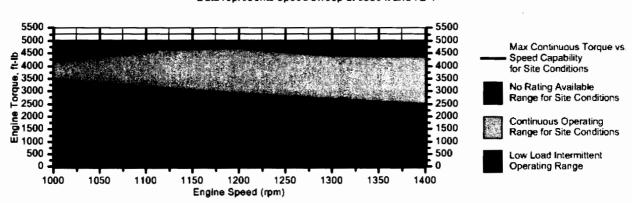
# **Engine Power vs. Engine Speed**

Data represents speed sweep at 6530 ft and 72 °F



# Engine Torque vs. Engine Speed

Data represents speed sweep at 6530 ft and 72 F



Note: At site conditions of 6530 ft and 72°F inlet air temp., constant torque can be maintained down to 1050 rpm. The minimum speed for loading at these conditions is 1000 rpm.

# G3516 NON-CURRENT

# GAS ENGINE SITE SPECIFIC TECHNICAL DATA

# **CATERPILLAR'**

GAS COMPRESSION APPLICATION

# Section 22 CAT G3516 4EK04218

### **NOTES**

- 1. Engine rating is with two engine driven water pumps. Tolerance is ± 3% of full load.
- 2. Fuel consumption tolerance is ± 3.0% of full load data.
- 3. Air flow value is on a 'wet' basis. Flow is a nominal value with a tolerance of ± 5 %.
- 4. Inlet and Exhaust Restrictions must not exceed A&I limits based on full load flow rates from the standard technical data sheet
- 5. Inlet manifold pressure is a nominal value with a tolerance of ± 5 %.
- 6. Exhaust temperature is a nominal value with a tolerance of (+)63°F, (-)54°F.
- 7. Exhaust flow value is on a "wet" basis. Flow is a nominal value with a tolerance of ± 6 %.
- 8. Emissions data is at engine exhaust flange prior to any after treatment.
- 9. Emission values are based on engine operating at steady state conditions, adjusted to the specified NOx level at 100% load. Fuel methane number cannot vary more than ± 3. NOx tolerances are ± +111 %, -96 % of specified value. All other emission values listed are higher than nominal levels to allow for instrumentation, measurement, and engine-to-engine variations. They indicate "Not to Exceed" values, THC, NMHC, and NMNEHC do not include aldehydes.
- 10. VOCs Volatile organic compounds as defined in US EPA 40 CFR 60, subpart JJJJ
- 11. Exhaust Oxygen level is the result of adjusting the engine to operate at the specified NOx level. Tolerance is  $\pm$  0.5.
- 12. Heat rejection values are nominal. Tolerances, based on treated water, are ± 10% for jacket water circuit, ± 50% for radiation, ± 20% for tube oil circuit, and ± 5% for aftercooler circuit.
- 13. Aftercooler heat rejection includes an aftercooler heat rejection factor for the site elevation and inlet air temperature specified. Aftercooler heat rejection values at part load are for reference only. Do not use part load data for heat exchanger sizing.
- 14. Cooling system sizing criteria are maximum circuit heat rejection for the site, with applied tolerances.

### WARNING(S):

1. Site fuel lower heating value is above the 1050 Btu/scf limit for the standard engine fuel system. Modifications may be required to the carburetor, fuel regulator, or both. Consult your Caterpillar contact for further details.

# RECOMMENDED ACTION

For additional information please contact your Caterpillar engine dealer.

Constituent	Abbrev	Mole %	Norm		
Water Vapor	H2O	0.0000	0.0000		
Methane	CH4	84.3906	84.4272	Fuel Makeup:	Gas
Ethane	C2H6	7.9521	7.9555	Unit of Measure:	
Propane	C3H8	3.9126	3.9143		
Isobutane	iso-C4H1O	0.5492	0.5494	Calculated Fuel Properties	
Norbutane	nor-C4H1O	1.1020	1.1025	Caterpillar Methane Number:	
Isopentane	iso-C5H12	0.3195	0.3196	Caterplilar Methane Number.	
Norpentane	nor-C5H12	0.3908	0.3910		
Hexane	C6H14	0.3166	0.3167	Lower Heating Value (Btu/scf):	
Heptane	C7H16	0.1021	0.1021	Higher Heating Value (Btu/scf):	
Nitrogen	N2	0.5068	0.5070	WOBBE Index (Btu/scf):	
Carbon Dioxide	CO2	0.3930	0.3932	· , , ,	
Hydrogen Sulfide	H2S	0.0000	0.0000	THC: Free Inert Ratio:	
Carbon Monoxide	CO	0.0000	0.0000		
Hydrogen	H2	0.0000	0.0000	Total % Inerts (% N2, CO2, He):	
Oxygen	O2	0.0000	0.0000	RPC (%) (To 905 Btu/scf Fuel):	
Helium	HE	0.0000	0.0000		
Neopentane	neo-C5H12	0.0000	0.0000	Compressibility Factor:	
Octane	C8H18	0.0214	0.0214	Stoich A/F Ratio (Vol/Vol):	
Nonane	C9H20	0.0000	0.0000	Stoich A/F Ratio (Mass/Mass):	
Ethylene	C2H4	0.0000	0.0000	Specific Gravity (Relative to Air):	
Propylene	C3H6	0.0000	0.0000		
TOTAL (Volume %)		99.9567	100.0000	Specific Heat Constant (K):	

CONDITIONS AND DEFINITIONS

Caterpillar Methane Number represents the knock resistance of a gaseous fuel. It should be used with the Caterpillar Fuel Usage Guide for the engine and rating to determine the rating for the fuel specified. A Fuel Usage Guide for each rating is included on page 2 of its standard technical data sheet.

RPC always applies to naturally aspirated (NA) engines, and turbocharged (TA or LE) engines only when they are derated for altitude and ambient site conditions.

Project specific technical data sheets generated by the Caterpillar Gas Engine Rating Pro program take the Caterpillar Methane Number and RPC into account when generating a site rating.

Fuel properties for Btu/scf calculations are at 60F and 14.696 psia.

Caterpillar shall have no liability in law or equity, for damages, consequently or otherwise, arising from use of program and related material or any part thereof.

FUEL LIQUIDS
Field gases, well head gases, and associated gases typically contain liquid water and heavy hydrocarbons entrained in the gas. To prevent detonation and severe damage to the engine, hydrocarbon liquids must not be allowed to enter the engine fuel system. To remove liquids, a liquid separator and coalescing filter are recommended, with an automatic drain and collection tank to prevent contamination of the ground in accordance with local codes and standards.

To avoid water condensation in the engine or fuel lines, limit the relative humidity of water in the fuel to 80% at the minimum fuel operating temperature.

WARNING(S)
1. Site fuel lower heating value is above the 1050 Btu/scf limit for the standard engine fuel system. Modifications may be required to the carburetor, fuel regulator, or both. Consult your Caterpillar contact

# RECOMMENDED ACTION

For additional information please contact your Caterpillar engine dealer.



# 12620 FM 1960 W. Ste A4 Box # 560, Houston, TX 77065 Tel.: 877-897-9759 Fax: 281-605-5858 E-mail: info@dclamerics.com

To	Mark Davis	Phone	
	J-W Power	Fax	
Date	December 27 <sup>th</sup> 2011	Email	mdavis@jwenergy.com

RE: EMISSIONS GUARANTEE

Mark,

We hereby guarantee that our QUICK-LID™ Model DC65Q-12 catalytic converter described below:

Catalyst model	DC65		
Catalyst coating	Oxidation (Q coating)		
Outside Diameter of catalyst substrate	30.75"		
No. of catalyst substrates	1		
Cell Density	300 cpsi		

and sized for the following engine:

Engine model	CAT G3516 B		
Power	1380 hp @ 1400 rpm		
Fuel	Pipeline Quality Natural Gas		

will perform as follows:

Emissions	After Catalyst (% destruction)
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	93%
Formaldehyde (CH <sub>2</sub> O)	45%
Volatile Organic Compounds	45%

for a period of 1 year (after invoice date) or 8000 hours, whichever comes first, subject to all terms and conditions contained in the attached warranty document being respected and met.

Best regards, DCL America

Sam Kirk

Regional Account Manager

Quote#16-1558

A 6	A
Confidential	Communication

Company: Subject: Engine: Berry Petroleum

Section 22 Compressor Station

Caterpillar Model G3516 4 stroke low emission NG-fired engines (WP00483)

Engine bhp (site rating):	1,171
Engine BSFC (Btu/hp-hr):	8,711
Heat Input Capacity (MMBtu/hr):	10.2
Fuel LHV (Btu/scf,Btu/gal):	1,088
Fuel (MMscf/yr,gal/yr):	82.1
Hours/year:	8,760

	Emission Factor <sup>(a)</sup>	Estimated Individual Unit Emissions	
	Uncontrolled Basis	Uncontrolled	Uncontrolled
Pollutant	lb/MMBtu	lb/hr	tpy
CRITERIA			
NOx (100% load)	1.5 g/bhp-hr	3.87	17.0
CO (100% load)	3.12 g/bhp-hr	8.05	35.3
SO <sub>2</sub>	5.88E-04	0.01	0.03
VOC	0.52 g/bhp-hr	1.34	5.9
PM10	7.71E- <b>0</b> 5	7.86E-04	3.44E-03
PM2.5	7.71E-05	7.86E-04	3.44E-03
GHGs			
CO2	564 g/bhp-hr	1,456	6,377.44
CH₄	1.75 g/bhp-hr	4.52	19.79
N2O	2.34E-04	2.38E-03	0.01
CO2e			6,836
HAPs			
1,3-Butadiene	2.67E-04	2.72E-03	0.01
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	2.50E-04	2.55E-03	0.01
Acetaldehyde	8.36E-03	8.53E-02	0.37
Acrolein	5.14E-03	5.24E-02	0.23
Benzene	4.40E-04	4.49E-03	0.02
Biphenyl	2.12E-04	2.16E-03	0.01
Formaldehyde	0.31 g/bhp-hr	8.00E-01	3.51
Methanol	2.50E-03	2.55E-02	0.11
n-Hexane	1.11E-03	1.13E-02	0.05
Naphthalene	7.44E-05	7.59E-04	0.00
Toluene	4.08E-04	4.16E-03	0.02
Xylene	1.84E-04	1.88E-03	0.01
		Total HAP	4.35

Notes:

(a) Emission factors based on AP-42, Table 3.2-2 for 4-stroke lean burn engines (7/00), unless otherwise noted

'g/bhp-hr' factors provided by vendor

Assumed SO2 content of 2000 gr/MMscf

N2O emission factor based on 2009 API GHG Compendium, Table 4-5

(b) Annual Emission Rate for non-criteria pollutants (ibs/yr) = (Emission Factor, Ib/MMBtu) \* (Engine bhp) \* (Engine BSFC (Btu/hp-hr) / 1,000,000\* (8760 hrs/year)

(c) Annual Combined Emission Rate for non-criteria pollutants (tpy) = (Yearly Emission per Engine lb/yr) / 2000 (lb/ton)

Controlled CH4 and VOC is assumed to convert to CO2; ratio of 3.143:1 and 1:1 lb, respectively

# G3516

# **GAS ENGINE SITE SPECIFIC TECHNICAL DATA**

# **CATERPILLAR®**

WITH AIR FUEL RATIO CONTROL

**NON-CURRENT** GAS COMPRESSION APPLICATION

# Section 22 G3516 WP00483

ENGINE SPEED (rpm): COMPRESSION RATIO: AFTERCOOLER TYPE: AFTERCOOLER WATER INLET (°F):
JACKET WATER OUTLET (°F): ASPIRATION: COOLING SYSTEM: CONTROL SYSTEM: EXHAUST MANIFOLD: COMBUSTION: NOX EMISSION LEVEL (g/bhp-hr NOX): SET POINT TIMING:

1400 8:1 SCAC 130 210 TA JW+OC, AC ADEM3 **ASWC** Low Emission 1.5

RATING STRATEGY: FUEL SYSTEM: SITE CONDITIONS:

FUEL: FUEL PRESSURE RANGE(psig): FUEL METHANE NUMBER: FUEL LHV (Btu/scf): ALTITUDE(ft):
MAXIMUM INLET AIR TEMPERATURE(°F):
STANDARD RATED POWER: Gas Analysis 35.0-40.0 52.5 1088 6530

STANDARD

HPG IMPCO

72 1340 bhp@1400rpm

			MAXIMUM RATING	SITE RATING AT MAXIMUM INLET AIR TEMPERATURE		
RATING	NOTES	LOAD	100%	100%	75%	57%
ENGINE POWER (WITHOUT FAN)	(1)	bhp	1298	1171	878	670
INLET AIR TEMPERATURE		*F	32	72	72	72
ENGINE DATA						
FUEL CONSUMPTION (LHV)	(2)	Btu/bhp-hr	7790	7892	8215	8518
FUEL CONSUMPTION (HHV)	(2)	Btu/bhp-hr	8599	8711	9068	9402
AIR FLOW (@inlet air temp, 14.7 psia) (WET)	(3)(4)	ft3/min	2594	2556	1924	1413
AIR FLOW (WET)	(3)(4)	lb/hr	12555	11440	8610	6325
FUEL FLOW (60°F, 14.7 psia)		scfm	155	141	110	87
NLET MANIFOLD PRESSURE	(5)	in Hg(abs)	67.0	61.4	48.2	38.4
EXHAUST TEMPERATURE - ENGINE OUTLET	(6)	°F	919	913	906	908
EXHAUST GAS FLOW (@engine outlet temp, 14.5 psia) (WET)	(7)(4)	ft3/min	7842	7116	5342	3947
EXHAUST GAS MASS FLOW (WET)	(7)(4)	lb/hr	13037	11881	8955	6598
EMISSIONS DATA - ENGINE OUT						
NOx (as NO2)	(8)(9)	g/bhp-hr	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
co	(8)(9)	g/bhp-hr	3.08	3.12	3.17	3.08
THC (mol. wt. of 15.84)	(8)(9)	g/bhp-hr	2.50	2.60	2.83	2.90
NMHC (mol. wt. of 15.84)	(8)(9)	g/bhp-hr	0.82	0.85	0.92	0.95
NMNEHC (VOCs) (mol. wt. of 15.84)	(8)(9)(10)	g/bhp-hr	0.50	0.52	0.57	0.58
HCHO (Formaldehyde)	(8)(9)	g/bhp-hr	0.30	0.31	0.34	0.36
CO2	(8)(9)	g/bhp-hr	557	564	592	610
EXHAUST OXYGEN	(8)(11)	% DRY	7.8	7.7	7.5	7.4
HEAT REJECTION						
HEAT REJ. TO JACKET WATER (JW)	(12)	Btu/min	41650	39259	34351	30560
HEAT REJ. TO ATMOSPHERE	(12)	Btu/min	5203	4867	4093	3543
HEAT REJ. TO LUBE OIL (OC)	(12)	Btu/min	6212	5855	5123	4558
HEAT REJ. TO AFTERCOOLER (AC)	(12)(13)	Btu/min	11233	11233	5397	2612
COOLING SYSTEM SIZING CRITERIA						
TOTAL JACKET WATER CIRCUIT (JW+OC)	(13)	Btu/min	53269			
TOTAL AFTERCOOLER CIRCUIT (AC)	(13)(14)	Btu/min	11794			
A cooling system safety factor of 0% has been added to the cooling system sizing criteria.						

CONDITIONS AND DEFINITIONS
Engine rating obtained and presented in accordance with ISO 3048/1, adjusted for fuel, site altitude and site inlet air temperature. 100% rating at maximum inlet air temperature is the maximum engine capability for the specified fuel at site altitude and maximum site inlet air temperature. Max. rating is the maximum capability for the specified fuel at site altitude and reduced inlet air temperature. Lowest load point is the lowest continuous duty operating load allowed. No overload permitted at rating shown.

For notes information consult page three.
\*\*\*WARNINGS ISSUED FOR THIS RATING CONSULT PAGE 3\*\*\*

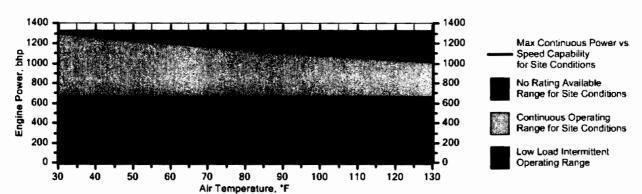
GAS COMPRESSION APPLICATION

**CATERPILLAR** 

# Section 22 G3516 WP00483

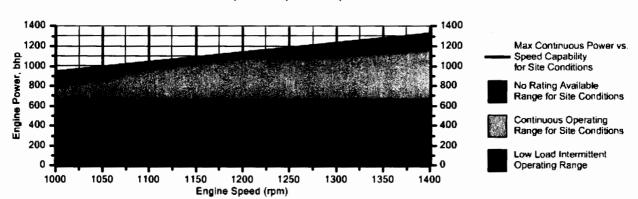
# **Engine Power vs. Inlet Air Temperature**

Data represents temperature sweep at 6530 ft and 1400 rpm



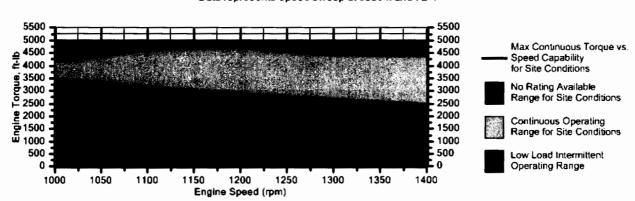
# Engine Power vs. Engine Speed

Data represents speed sweep at 6530 ft and 72 °F



# **Engine Torque vs. Engine Speed**

Data represents speed sweep at 6530 ft and 72 °F



Note: At site conditions of 6530 ft and 72°F inlet air temp., constant torque can be maintained down to 1050 rpm. The minimum speed for loading at these conditions is 1000 rpm.

# G3516 **NON-CURRENT**

# GAS ENGINE SITE SPECIFIC TECHNICAL DATA

CATERPILI AR'

GAS COMPRESSION APPLICATION

### Section 22 G3516 WP00483

# **NOTES**

- 1. Engine rating is with two engine driven water pumps. Tolerance is ± 3% of full load.
- 2. Fuel consumption tolerance is ± 3.0% of full load data.
- 3. Air flow value is on a 'wet' basis. Flow is a nominal value with a tolerance of ± 5 %.
- 4. Inlet and Exhaust Restrictions must not exceed A&I limits based on full load flow rates from the standard technical data sheet.
- 5. Inlet manifold pressure is a nominal value with a tolerance of ± 5 %.
- 6. Exhaust temperature is a nominal value with a tolerance of (+)63°F. (-)54°F.
- 7. Exhaust flow value is on a "wet" basis. Flow is a nominal value with a tolerance of ± 6 %.
- 8. Emissions data is at engine exhaust flange prior to any after treatment.
- 9. Emission values are based on engine operating at steady state conditions, adjusted to the specified NOx level at 100% load. Fuel methane number cannot vary more than ± 3. NOx tolerances are ± +111 %, -96 % of specified value. All other emission values listed are higher than nominal levels to allow for instrumentation, measurement, and engine-toengine variations. They indicate "Not to Exceed" values. THC, NMHC, and NMNEHC do not include aldehydes.
- 10. VOCs Volatile organic compounds as defined in US EPA 40 CFR 60, subpart JJJJ
- 11, Exhaust Oxygen level is the result of adjusting the engine to operate at the specified NOx level. Tolerance is  $\pm$  0.5.
- 12. Heat rejection values are nominal. Tolerances, based on treated water, are ± 10% for jacket water circuit, ± 50% for radiation, ± 20% for lube oil circuit, and ± 5% for aftercooler circuit.
- 13. Aftercooler heat rejection includes an aftercooler heat rejection factor for the site elevation and inlet air temperature specified. Aftercooler heat rejection values at part load are for reference only. Do not use part load data for heat exchanger sizing.
- 14. Cooling system sizing criteria are maximum circuit heat rejection for the site, with applied tolerances.

WARNING(S):

1. The lower heating value of the fuel is higher than or equal to 1050 Btu/scf and lower than 1250 Btu/scf. May require up to two 7E-1569 valve washers in the carburetor to lean out the part load operating points. The lower heating value of the fuel is higher than the known capabilities of the air fuel ratio control. To achieve part load NOx emissions, manual adjustment of the carburator and air fuel ratio control settings will be required.

Constituent	Abbrev	Mole %	Norm		
Water Vapor	H2O	0.0000	0.0000		
Methane	CH4	84.3906	84.4269	Fuel Makeup:	Gas Analysis
Ethane	C2H6	7.9521	7.9555	Unit of Measure:	English
Propane	C3H8	3.9126	3.9143		
Isobutane	iso-C4H1O	0.5492	0.5494	Calculated Fuel Properties	
Norbutane	nor-C4H1O	1.1020	1.1025	Caterpillar Methane Number:	52.5
Isopentane	iso-C5H12	0.3195	0.3196	Caterplilar Methane Number.	52.5
Norpentane	nor-C5H12	0.3908	0.3910		
Hexane	C6H14	0.3169	0.3170	Lower Heating Value (Btu/scf):	1088
Heptane	C7H16	0.1021	0.1021	Higher Heating Value (Btu/scf):	1201
Nitrogen	N2	0.5068	0.5070	WOBBE Index (Btu/scf):	1317
Carbon Dioxide	CO2	0.0000	0.0000	•	
Hydrogen Sulfide	H2S	0.0000	0.0000	THC: Free Inert Ratio:	195.46
Carbon Monoxide	CO	0.3930	0.3932	Total % Inerts (% N2, CO2, He):	0.51%
Hydrogen	H2	0.0000	0.0000	• • • • •	
Oxygen	O2	0.0000	0.0000	RPC (%) (To 905 Btu/scf Fuel):	100%
Helium	HE	0.0000	0.0000		
Neopentane	neo-C5H12	0.0000	0.0000	Compressibility Factor:	0.997
Octane	C8H18	0.0214	0.0214	Stoich A/F Ratio (Vol/Vol):	11.30
Nonane	C9H20	0.0000	0.0000	Stoich A/F Ratio (Mass/Mass):	16.55
Ethylene	C2H4	0.0000	0.0000	Specific Gravity (Relative to Air):	0.683
Propylene	C3H6	0.0000	0.0000	Specific Heat Constant (K):	1.291
TOTAL (Volume %)		99.9570	100.0000	specific fleat Constant (N).	1.291

CONDITIONS AND DEFINITIONS
Caterpillar Methane Number represe Caterpillar Methane Number represents the knock resistance of a gaseous fuel. It should be used with the Caterpillar Fuel Usage Guide for the engine and rating to determine the rating for the fuel specified. A Fuel Usage Guide for each rating is included on page 2 of its standard technical data sheet.

RPC always applies to naturally aspirated (NA) engines, and turbocharged (TA or LE) engines only when they are derated for altitude and ambient site conditions.

Project specific technical data sheets generated by the Caterpillar Gas Engine Rating Pro program take the Caterpillar Methane Number and RPC into account when generating a site rating.

Fuel properties for Btu/scf calculations are at 60F and 14.696 psia.

Caterpillar shall have no liability in law or equity, for damages, consequently or otherwise, arising from use of program and related material or any part thereof.

FUEL LIQUIDS
Field gases, well head gases, and associated gases typically contain liquid water and heavy hydrocarbons entrained in the gas. To prevent detonation and severe damage to the engine, hydrocarbon liquids must not be allowed to enter the engine fuel system. To remove liquids, a liquid separator and coalescing filter are recommended, with an automatic drain and collection tank to prevent contamination of the ground in accordance with local codes and standards.

To avoid water condensation in the engine or fuel lines, limit the relative humidity of water in the fuel to 80% at the minimum fuel operating temperature.

WARNING(S)

1. The lower heating value of the fuel is higher than or equal to 1050 Btu/scf and lower than 1250 Btu/scf. May require up to two 7E-1569 valve washers in the carburetor to lean out the part load operating and the fuel is higher than or equal to 1050 Btu/scf and lower than 1250 Btu/scf. May require up to two 7E-1569 valve washers in the carburetor to lean out the part load operating the load operating the fuel ratio control. To achieve part load NOx emissions, manual adjustment of the carburator and air fuel ratio points. The lower heating value of the fuel is higher than the known capabilities of the air fuel ratio control. To achieve part load NOx emissions, manual adjustment of the carburator and air fuel ratio control settings will be required.

Company:

Berry Petroleum

Subject:

Section 22 Compressor Station

Source:

TEG Dehydration Unit Reboiler

Rating (MMBtu/hr):	0.25
Fuel HHV (Btu/scf):	1,160
Hours/year:	8,760

	Emission Factor <sup>(a)</sup>	Estimated Emissions		
Pollutant	Uncontrolled Basis	Uncontrolled	Uncontrolled	
	lb/MMscf	lb/hr	tpy	
CRITERIA		1,11,11,11,11		
NOx	100	0.022	0.09	
со	84	0.018	0.08	
VOC	5.5	0.001	0.01	
SO2	0.60	0.000	0.001	
PM	7.60	0.002	0.01	
GHGs				
CO2	120000	26	113.3	
CH4	2.30	0.000	0.002	
CO2e			1.13E+02	
НАР				
Formaldehyde	0.075	1.62E-05	7.08E-05	

Notes:

- (a) Emission factors from AP-42 1.4 (Small Boilers < 100 MMBtu/hr)
- (b) Estimated emissions

lb/hr = Emission Factor lb/MMscf \* Rating MMBtu/hr / HHV Btu/scf

tpy = lb/hr \* 8760 hr/yr / 2000 lb/ton

Company: Berry Petroleum

Subject: Section 22 Compressor Station

Source: Messco VOCinerator

Emission Source:		TEG Still Vent	
Source Type:		VOCinerator	
Flowrate (MMscf/hr) <sup>(a)</sup> :		0.000336259	
Waste Gas HHV (Btu/scf):		400	
Operating Hours per Year:		8760	
<b>Emission Factors from Natural</b>	Gas Combustion:		
	NOx (lb/MMscf):	100	AP42 Tbl 1.4-1
	CO (lb/MMscf):	84	AP42 Tbl 1.4-1

			PTE <sup>(b,c)</sup>	
Compound	Emission Factor	Units	Hourly	Annual
			(lb/hr)	(tpy)
NOx	100	lb/MMscf	0.013	0.06
СО	84	lb/MMscf	0.011	0.05

#### Notes:

- (a) Waste gas flowrate and HHV based on ProMax V3.2
- (b) The PTE (lb/hr) = (Flowrate, MMscf/hr) \* (Emission Factor, lb/MMscf) \* (400 / 1020) [HV correction factor]

  Annual PTE Emission Rate (tpy) = (Hourly Emission Rate, lb/hr) \* (Hour of Operation Per Year, hr/yr) / (2,000 lbs/ton)
- (c) VOC emissions have been omitted as these are included on the source (Dehy) calculations

**Berry Petroleum** 

Subject:

Section 22 Compressor Station

Engine:

Compressor Blowdowns

#### **Assumptions**

Blowdown Volume	15,000 (scf/blowdown)
Gas MW	20.30 (lb/mol)
Gas Molar Volume	378 (scf/mol @ STP - 20 °C and 101.325 kPa)
Blowdown Frequency	12 (Blowdowns per compresor)
Blowdown Duration	10 (minutes per blowdown)
No. Compressors	3

	Component wt Fraction	Emissions (lb/blowdown)	Emissions (lb/yr)	Emissions (tpy)
CO2	0.99%	23.93	861.3	0.43
CH4	70.3%	1,699.20	61,171.2	30.6
CO2e		39,106	1,407,798	703.90
voc	17.56%	424.48	15,281.3	7.641
Benzene	0.05%	1.20	43.2	0.022
n-Hexane	0.57%	13.65	491.6	0.246
Toluene	0.05%	1.10	39.6	0.020
Ethylbenzene	0.006%	0.15	5.2	0.003
Xylene	0.024%	0.58	20.7	0.010

Notes: Component wt fractions taken from facility wet gas inlet analysis

Emissions (lb/blowdown) = Volume (scf/blowdown) / Gas mol Vol scf/mol \* Gas MW g/mol \* wt% \* No. Compressors

Emissions (lb/yr) = lb/blowdown \* frequency blowdowns/yr

Emissions (tpy) = lb/yr / 2000 lb/ton

Berry Petroleum

Subject:

Section 22 Compressor Station

Engine:

Compressor Rod Packing

#### **Rod Packing Emissions**

Assumptions			
Vent Volume, scfh	60		
Engines	3		
Gas MW. lb/lbmole	20.30		

	Component wt	Emissions	Emissions	Emissions
	Fraction	(lb/hr)	(lb/yr)	(tpy)
CO2	0.99%	0.10	838.3	0.42
CH4	70.31%	6.80	59,539.9	29.8
CO2e		156.42	1,370,257	685.13
voc	17.56%	1.70	14,873.8	7.44
Benzene	0.05%	0.005	42.1	0.02
n-Hexane	0.57%	0.05	478.4	0.24
Toluene	0.05%	0.004	38.5	0.02
Ethylbenzene	0.006%	0.0006	5.1	0.003
Xylene	0.02%	0.002	20.2	0.010

Notes:

Vent volume based on Canadian/GRI research reports

Component wt fractions taken from facility wet gas inlet analysis

Emissions (lb/hr) = Volume (scf/hr) / 378 scf/mol \* Gas MW g/mol \* wt% \* No. Compressors

Emissions (lb/yr) = lb/hr \* 8760 hr/yr Emissions (tpy) = lb/yr / 2000 lb/ton

#### **Starter Emissions**

ssumptions	
Starter Gas Usage, scf/start	550
Events/yr	52
Engines	3
VOC MW, lb/lbmole	20.30

	Component wt	Emissions	Emissions	Emissions
	Fraction	(lb/start)	(lb/yr)	(tpy)
CO2	0.99%	0.88	45.6	0.02
CH4	70.31%	62.30	3,239.8	1.6
CO2e		1,434	74,561	37.28
VOC	17.56%	15.56	809.3	0.40
Benzene	0.05%	0.04	2.3	0.001
n-Hexane	0.57%	0.50	26.0	0.01
Toluene	0.05%	0.04	2.1	0.001
Ethylbenzene	0.01%	0.01	0.3	0.0001
Xylene	0.02%	0.02	1.1	0.0005

Notes:

Starter gas usage based on assumed 30 second startup

Component wt fractions taken from facility wet gas inlet analysis

Emissions (lb/start) = Volume (scf/start) / 378 scf/mol \* Gas MW g/mol \* wt% \* No. Compressors

Emissions (lb/yr) = lb/hr \* starts/yr Emissions (tpy) = lb/yr / 2000 lb/ton

Company: Berry Petroleum

Subject:

Section 22 Compressor Station

Source:

**Fugitive Emissions** 

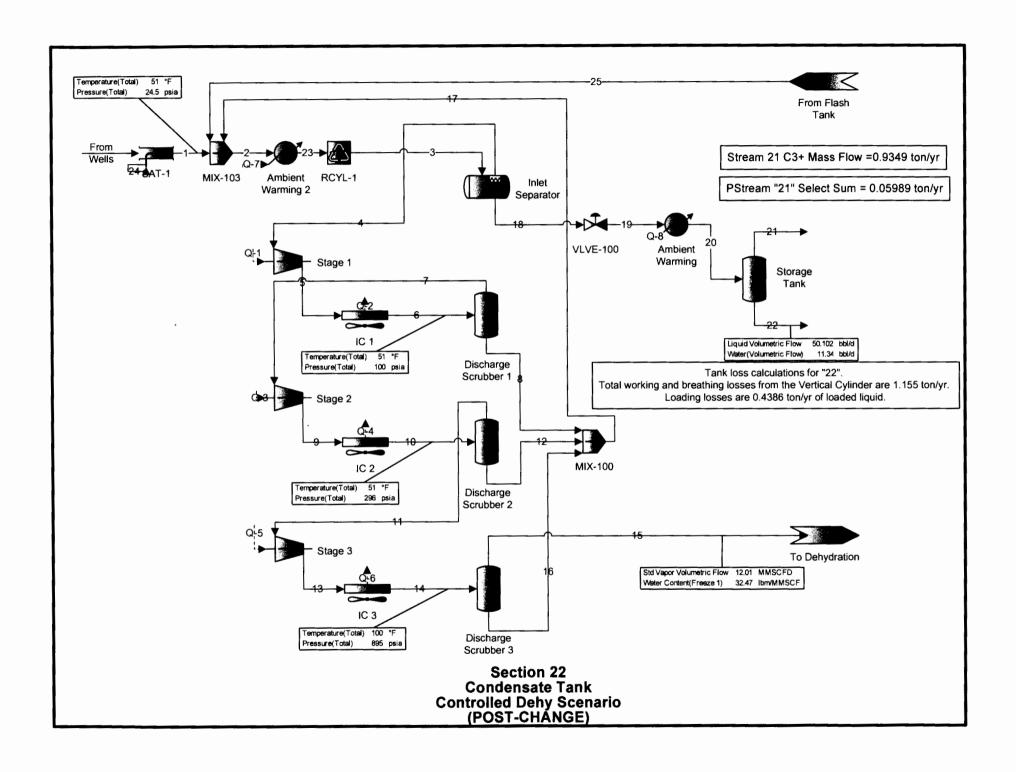
		Component				
	Valves	Connectors	Flanges	Other	Open End	Pump Seals
			Ga	s Service		
Count	230	625	313	15	0	0
Emission Factor Ib TOC/component-hr	0.00992	0.00044	0.00086	0.0194	0.00441	0.00529
lb TOC/hr	2.28	0.28	0.27	0.29	0	0
			Light	Oil Service		
Count	80	210	105	5	4	3
Emission Factor  Ib TOC/component-hr	0.00551	0.00046	0.00024	0.01653	0.00309	0.02866
lb TOC/hr	0.44	0.10	0.03	0.08	0.01	0.09

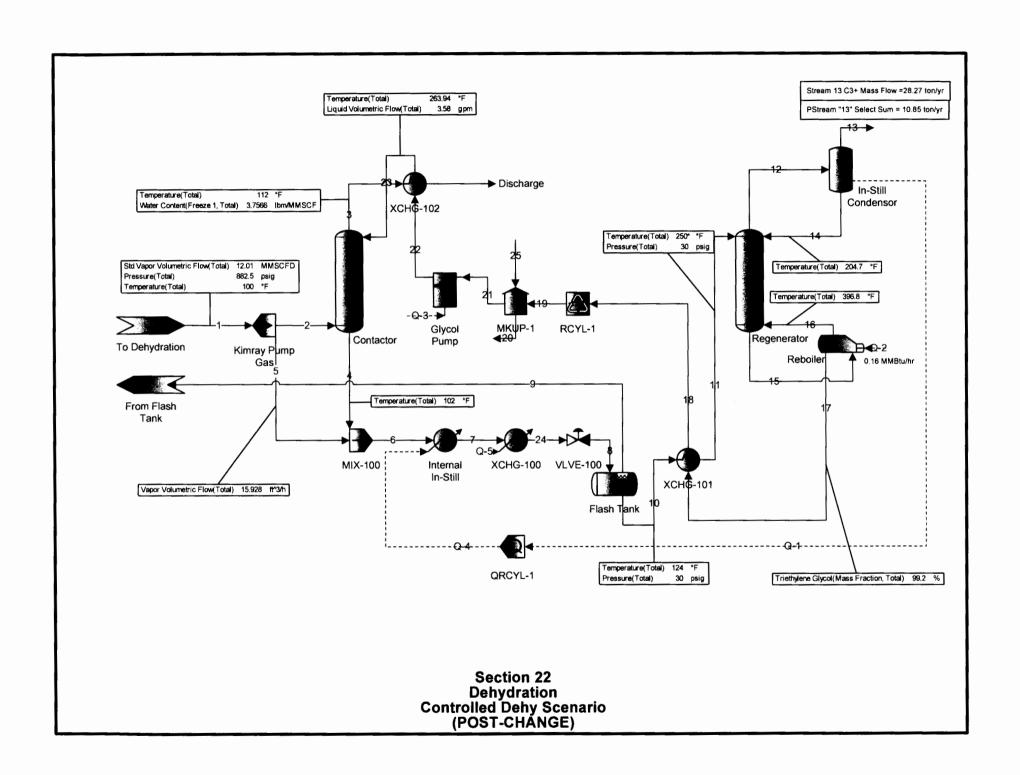
ſ	Gas Service			
Ī	Component wt Frac	Emissions	Emissions	
Ĺ	TOC	lb/hr	tpy	
CO2	0.99%	0.031	0.1351	
CH4	70.3%	2.191	9.5986	
voc[	17.56%	0.547	2.3978	
Benzene	0.05%	0.002	0.0068	
n-Hexane	0.57%	0.018	0.0771	
Toluene	0.05%	0.001	0.0062	
Ethylbenzene	0.006%	0.0002	0.0008	
Xylene	0.024%	0.0007	0.0032	

	Light Oil Service				
	Component wt	Emissions	Emissions		
	Frac TOC	lb/hr	tpy		
CO2	1.39%	0.010	0.0454		
CH4	9.3%	0.069	0.3024		
voc	100%	0.744	3.2569		
Benzene	0.03%	0.000	0.0009		
n-Hexane	0.39%	0.003	0.0126		
Toluene	0.06%	0.000	0.0020		
Ethylbenzene	0.006%	0.000	0.0002		
Xylene	0.021%	0.000	0.0007		

ſ	Total		
	Emissions Emission		
	lb/hr	tpy	
CO2	0.041	0.181	
CH4	2.261	9.901	
CO2e	52.0	227.9	
voc[	1.291	5.655	
Benzene	0.002	0.008	
n-Hexane	0.020	0.090	
Toluene	0.002	0.008	
Ethylbenzene	0.0002	0.0010	
Xylene	0.001	0.004	

Notes: Component wt fractions taken from facility wet gas inlet analysis Emissions (lb/hr) = count \* lb TOC/hr-component Emissions (tpy) = lb/yr / 2000 lb/ton





**Berry Petroleum** 

Subject:

Section 22 Compressor Station

Source:

[POST-CHANGE] TEG Unit Still Vent (Flash tank routed to facility inlet)

Capacity (site rating) (MMscf/day):	12
Pump Rate (site rating) (gpm):	3.50
Hours/year:	8,760
Condenser flowrate (scfh):	336

Control Device		Control Efficiency <sup>(a)</sup>	Still Vent Emission Factor <sup>(b)</sup> Estimate		mated Emissions <sup>(c)</sup>	ited Emissions <sup>(c)</sup>	
Pollutant	Description	Description	(0/ Dadustian)	Uncontrolled Basis	Controlled	Uncontrolled	Controlled
		(% Reduction)	lb/hr	lb/hr	tpy	tpy	
CRITERIA & GHGs							
voc	Combustor	98%	6.45	1.29E-01	2.82E+01	5.65E-01	
CO2			0.08	7.75E-02	3.39E-01	3.16E+01	
CH4	Combustor	98%	0.27	5.35E-03	1.17E+00	2.34E-02	
CO2e					2.73E+01	3.22E+01	
TRACE ORGANICS							
n-Hexane	Combustor	98%	3.14E-01	6.28E-03	1.38E+00	2.75E-02	
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	Combustor	98%	3.37E-04	6.75E-06	1.48E-03	2.96E-05	
Benzene	Combustor	98%	1.54E+00	3.09E-02	6.76E+00	1.35E-01	
Toluene	Combustor	98%	6.08E-01	1.22E-02	2.66E+00	5.32E-02	
Ethylbenzene	Combustor	98%	4.25E-03	8.49E-05	1.86E-02	3.72E-04	
Xylenes	Combustor	98%	9.13E-03	1.83E-04	4.00E-02	8.00E-04	
					Total HAP	0.22	

Notes:

(a) Control efficiency assumed at 98%

(b) Emission factors based on ProMax, V3.2

Uncontrolled factors represent POST-CHANGE (i.e. with enforceable controls) emissions

(c) Controlled CH4 and VOC is assumed to convert to CO2; ratio of 3.143:1 and 1:1, respectively

Company: Berry Petroleum

Subject:

Section 22 Compressor Station

Source:

[POST-CHANGE] ProMax TEG Still Vent Stream Mass Flow Rates

Component	Post Change Still Vent lb/hr
Methane	0.2675
Ethane	0.1805
n-Propane	0.3377
i-Butane	0.0853
n-Butane	0.2841
i-Pentane	0.2083
n-Pentane	0.3521
n-Hexane	0.3142
Cyclohexane	2.1006
Benzene	1.5428
Heptane	0.3133
Methylcyclohexane	0.2512
Toluene	0.6075
Octane+	0.0352
Ethylbenzene	0.0042
o-Xylene	0.0091
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	0.0003
Nitrogen	0.0006
Carbon Dioxide	0.0775
Water	14.0289
Triethylene Glycol	0.0091

**Berry Petroleum** 

Subject:

Section 22 Compressor Station

[POST-CHANGE] Two 400 bbl Condensate Storage Tanks

Source:

Flashing, Working and Breathing Losses

Capacity (bbl/d):	50
Capacity (gal/yr):	766,500
Hours/year:	8,760

	Emission Factor <sup>(a)</sup>	Estimated	Emissions <sup>(b)</sup>
Pollutant	Uncontrolled Basis	Uncontrolled	Uncontrolled
	(lb/bbl)	lb/hr	tpy
CRITERIA & GHGs			
VOCs	1.78E-01	3.71E-01	1.63
CO2	5.34E-03	1.11E-02	0.05
CH4	1.62E-01	3.39E-01	1.48
CO2e			34.15
HAPs			
Benzene	5.33E-04	1.11E-03	4.87E-03
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	1.34E-05	2.79E-05	1.22E-04
Toluene	5.22E-04	1.09E-03	4.77E-03
ethylbenzene	2.62E-05	5.46E-05	2.39E-04
xylenes	7.87E-05	1.64E-04	7.18E-04
n-hexane	6.01E-03	1.25E-02	5.48E-02
		Total HAP	6.6E-02

Notes:

(a) Emission factors based on ProMax\* V3.2

lb/bb! = ProMax Emission Rate tpy \* 2000 lb/ton / (365 days/yr \* bbl/d)

(b) Estimated emissions

lb/hr = Emission Factor lb/bb! \* bbl/day / 24 hr/d

tpy = lb/hr \* 8760 hr/yr / 2000 lb/ton

Controlled CH4 and VOC is assumed to convert to CO2; ratio of 3.143:1 and 1:1 lb, respectively

Berry Petroleum

Subject:

Section 22 Compressor Station

Source:

[POST-CHANGE] Truck Loading Losses

Capacity (bbl/d):	50
Capacity (gal/yr):	766,500
Hours/year:	8,760

	Emission Factor <sup>(a)</sup>	Estimated Emissions <sup>(b)</sup>		
Pollutant	Uncontrolled Basis	Uncontrolled	Uncontrolled	
	(lb/bbl)	lb/hr	tpy	
CRITERIA & GHGs				
VOCs	2.88E-02	5.99E-02	2.62E-01	
CO2	6.40E-04	1.33E-03	5.84E-03	
CH4	4.27E-03	8.89E-03	3.90E-02	
CO2e			9.02E-01	
HAPs				
Benzene	1.32E-05	2.75E-05	1.21E-04	
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	2.67E-06	5.56E-06	2.43E-05	
Toluene	2.83E-05	5.90E-05	2.59E-04	
ethylbenzene	2.93E-06	6.10E-06	2.67E-05	
xylenes	9.82E-06	2.05E-05	8.96E-05	
n-hexane	1.77E-04	3.70E-04	1.62E-03	
		Total HAP	2.14E-03	

Notes:

(a) Emission factors based on ProMax® V3.2

lb/bbl = ProMax Emission Rate tpy \* 2000 lb/ton / (365 days/yr \* bbl/d)

(b) Estimated emissions

lb/hr = Emission Factor lb/bbl \* bbl/day / 24 hr/d

tpy = lb/hr \* 8760 hr/yr / 2000 lb/ton

Berry Petroleum

Subject:

Section 22 Compressor Station

Source:

[POST-CHANGE] ProMax Stream Mass Flow Rates

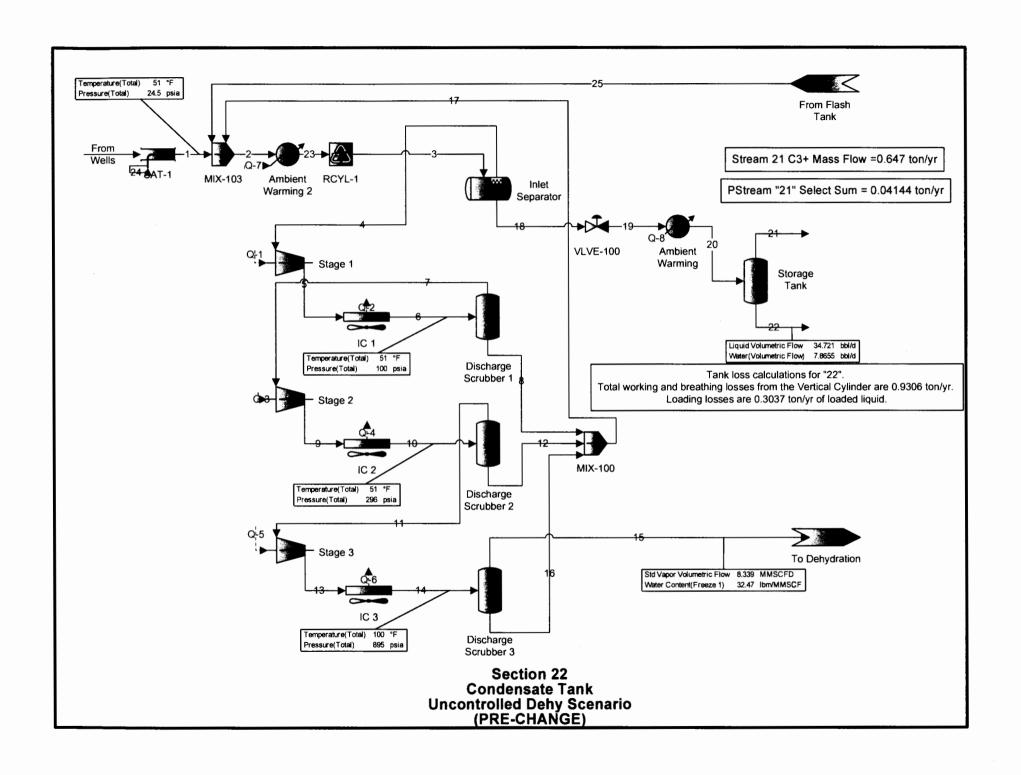
	Flash Gas	Working and Breathing <sup>(a)</sup>	Total Tank Emissions	Truck Loading <sup>(b)</sup>
Component	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy
Methane	1.3802	0.1026	1.4828	0.0390
Ethane	0.4026	0.2960	0.6986	0.1124
n-Propane	0.3466	0.2526	0.5992	0.0959
i-Butane	0.0732	0.0595	0.1327	0.0226
n-Butane	0.1480	0.1254	0.2734	0.0476
i-Pentane	0.0560	0.0518	0.1077	0.0197
n-Pentane	0.0732	0.0720	0.1452	0.0273
n-Hexane	0.0505	0.0043	0.0548	0.0016
Cyclohexane	0.0824	0.0078	0.0901	0.0029
Benzene	0.0045	0.0003	0.0049	0.0001
Heptane	0.0581	0.0689	0.1270	0.0262
Methylcyclohexane	0.0182	0.0221	0.0403	0.0084
Toluene	0.0041	0.0007	0.0048	0.0003
Octane+	0.0194	0.0254	0.0448	0.0096
Ethylbenzene	0.0002	0.0001	0.0002	0.0000
o-Xylene	0.0005	0.0002	0.0007	0.0001
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0000
Nitrogen	0.0059	0.0000	0.0059	0.0000
Carbon Dioxide	0.0334	0.0154	0.0487	0.0058

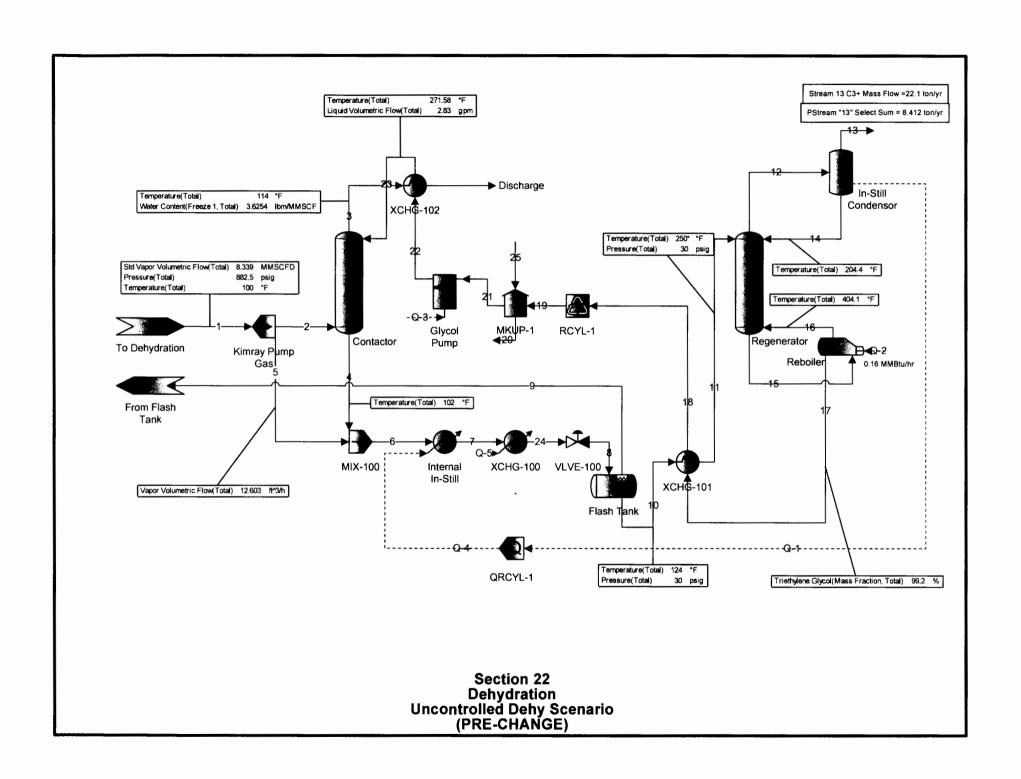
Notes:

Loading losses based on submerged loading of dedicated normal service tanker truck

<sup>(</sup>a) ProMax utilizes AP-42 ch.7 methodology to calculate working and breathing losses

<sup>(</sup>b) ProMax utilizes AP-42 ch.5 methodology to calculate loading losses





Berry Petroleum

Subject:

Section 22 Compressor Station

Source:

[PRE-CHANGE] TEG Unit Still Vent (Flash tank routed to facility inlet)

Capacity (site rating) (MMsc	f/day): 8.3
Pump Rate (site rating)	(gpm): 2.83
Hours	/year: 8,760
Condenser flowrate	(scfh): 239

Pollutant	Still Vent Emission Factor <sup>(a)</sup>	Estimated Emissions <sup>(c)</sup>
Pollutant	Uncontrolled Basis	Uncontrolled
	lb/hr	tpy
CRITERIA & GHGs		
VOC	5.04	2.21E+01
CO2	0.06	2.65E-01
CH4	0.21	9.19E-01
CO2e		2.14E+01
TRACE ORGANICS		
n-Hexane	2.47E-01	1.08E+00
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	2.68E-04	1.17E-03
Benzene	1.20E+00	5.24E+00
Toluene	4.66E-01	2.04E+00
Ethylbenzene	3.23E-03	1.41E-02
Xylenes	6.84E-03	3.00E-02
	Total HAP	8.41

Notes:

(a) Emission factors based on ProMax, V3.2

Uncontrolled factors represent PRE-CHANGE emissions

Unit subject to optimum TEG circulation rate requirements of §63.674(d)(2)

in absence of enforceable control device

Company: Berry Petroleum

Subject: Section 22 Compressor Station

Source: [PRE-CHANGE] ProMax TEG Still Vent Stream Mass Flow Rates

Component	Pre Change Still Vent lb/hr
Methane	0.2098
Ethane	0.1416
n-Propane	0.2650
i-Butane	0.0671
n-Butane	0.2231
i-Pentane	0.1639
n-Pentane	0.2771
n-Hexane	0.2474
Cyclohexane	1.6486
Benzene	1.1970
Heptane	0.2474
Methylcyclohexane	0.1978
Toluene	0.4657
Octane+	0.0277
Ethylbenzene	0.0032
o-Xylene	0.0068
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	0.0003
Nitrogen	0.0005
Carbon Dioxide	0.0604
Water	9.8522
Triethylene Glycol	0.0066

Berry Petroleum

Subject:

Section 22 Compressor Station

[PRE-CHANGE] Two 400 bbl Condensate Storage Tanks

Source:

Flashing, Working and Breathing Losses

Capacity (bbl/d):	34.7
Capacity (gal/yr):	532,258
Hours/year:	8,760

-	Emission Factor <sup>(a)</sup>	Estimated Emissions <sup>(b)</sup>		
Pollutant	Uncontrolled Basis	Uncontrolled	Uncontrolled	
	(lb/bbl)	lb/hr	tpy	
CRITERIA & GHGs				
VOCs	1.90E-01	2.75E-01	1.20	
CO2	5.60E-03	8.10E-03	0.04	
CH4	1.64E-01	2.37E-01	1.04	
CO2e			23.92	
HAPs				
Benzene	5.38E-04	7.78E-04	3.41E-03	
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	1.46E-05	2.11E-05	9.24E-05	
Toluene	5.32E-04	7.69E-04	3.37E-03	
ethylbenzene	2.73E-05	3.95E-05	1.73E-04	
xylenes	8.22E-05	1.19E-04	5.21E-04	
n-hexane	6.06E-03	8.77E-03	3.84E-02	
		Total HAP	4.6E-02	

Notes:

(a) Emission factors based on ProMax® V3.2

lb/bbl = ProMax Emission Rate tpy \* 2000 lb/ton / (365 days/yr \* bbl/d)

(b) Estimated emissions

lb/hr = Emission Factor lb/bbl \* bbl/day / 24 hr/d

tpy = lb/hr \* 8760 hr/yr / 2000 lb/ton

Company: Subject: Source: Berry Petroleum

Section 22 Compressor Station

[PRE-CHANGE] Truck Loading Losses

Capacity (bbl/d):	35
Capacity (gal/yr):	532,258
Hours/year:	8,760

	Emission Factor <sup>(a)</sup>	Estimated Emissions		
Pollutant	Uncontrolled Basis	Uncontrolled	Uncontrolled	
	(lb/bbl)	lb/hr	tpy	
CRITERIA & GHGs				
VOCs	2.87E-02	4.15E-02	1.82E-01	
CO2	6.39E-04	9.24E-04	4.05E-03	
CH4	4.26E-03	6.16E-03	2.70E-02	
CO2e			6.25E-01	
HAPs				
Benzene	1.32E-05	1.91E-05	8.36E-05	
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	2.67E-06	3.87E-06	1.69E-05	
Toluene	2.82E-05	4.08E-05	1.79E-04	
ethylbenzene	2.91E-06	4.21E-06	1.84E-05	
xylenes	9.74E-06	1.41E-05	6.17E-05	
n-hexane	1.77E-04	2.56E-04	1.12E-03	
		Total HAP	1.48E-03	

Notes:

(a) Emission factors based on ProMax® V3.2

lb/bbl = ProMax Emission Rate tpy \* 2000 lb/ton / (365 days/yr \* bbl/d)

(b) Estimated emissions

lb/hr = Emission Factor lb/bbl \* bbl/day / 24 hr/d

tpy = lb/hr \* 8760 hr/yr / 2000 lb/ton

Berry Petroleum

Subject:

Section 22 Compressor Station

Source:

[PRE-CHANGE] ProMax Stream Mass Flow Rates

	Flash Gas	Working and Breathing <sup>(a)</sup>	Total Tank Emissions	Truck Loading <sup>(b)</sup>
Component	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy
Methane	0.9556	0.0827	1.0383	0.0270
Ethane	0.2786	0.2384	0.5170	0.0778
n-Propane	0.2398	0.2034	0.4432	0.0664
i-Butane	0.0506	0.0479	0.0985	0.0156
n-Butane	0.1024	0.1010	0.2034	0.0330
i-Pentane	0.0387	0.0417	0.0805	0.0136
n-Pentane	0.0507	0.0580	0.1088	0.0189
n-Hexane	0.0350	0.0034	0.0384	0.0011
Cyclohexane	0.0570	0.0062	0.0632	0.0020
Benzene	0.0032	0.0003	0.0034	0.0001
Heptane	0.0403	0.0557	0.0960	0.0182
Methylcyclohexane	0.0126	0.0178	0.0305	0.0058
Toluene	0.0028	0.0005	0.0034	0.0002
Octane+	0.0134	0.0204	0.0338	0.0067
Ethylbenzene	0.0001	0.0001	0.0002	0.0000
o-Xylene	0.0003	0.0002	0.0005	0.0001
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	0.0000	0.0001	0.0001	0.0000
Nitrogen	0.0041	0.0000	0.0041	0.0000
Carbon Dioxide	0.0231	0.0124	0.0355	0.0040

Notes:

- (a) ProMax utilizes AP-42 ch.7 methodology to calculate working and breathing losses
- (b) ProMax utilizes AP-42 ch.5 methodology to calculate loading losses

Loading losses based on submerged loading of dedicated normal service tanker truck



### UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGION 8

2013 SEP 30 PM 12: 02

1595 Wynkoop Street DENVER, CO 80202-1129 Phone 800-227-8917 http://www.epa.gov/region08

EPA REGION VIII

IN THE MATTER OF:	)
BERRY PETROLEUM COMPANY	) FINAL ORDER
1999 Broadway, Suite 3700 Denver, CO 80202	)
RESPONDENT	)

Pursuant to 40 C.F.R. §22.13(b) and 22.18, of EPA's Consolidated Rules of Practice, certain provisions of the attached Consent Agreement resolving this matter are hereby approved and incorporated by reference into this Final Order. Any paragraph that provides for compliance or corrective action in the Consent Agreement, including but not limited to, paragraphs 16-23 and 34, are not authorized under this Final Order.

Pursuant to 40 C.F.R. §22.1(c) Complainant shall prepare and both parties shall sign an Administrative Order on Consent or a functionally equivalent order that incorporates the compliance and corrective action provisions in the Consent Agreement, including but not limited to paragraphs 16-23 and 34. The parties shall file the Order on Consent with the Regional Hearing Clerk within 30 days of the signing of this Final Order.

Respondent is **ORDERED** to comply with all of the terms of the Consent Agreement, effective immediately upon receipt by Respondent of this Consent Agreement and Final Order. Both Complainant and Respondent are hereby **ORDERED** to comply with the Final Order.

SO ORDERED THIS 30

Day of =

, 2013.

Elyana R. Sutin

Regional Judicial Officer

## UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY REGION 8

2013 SEP 24 PM 1: 24

Docket No. CAA-08-2013-0014

EPA REGION VIII HEARING CLERK

COMBINED COMPLAINT
AND CONSENT AGREEMENT

Complainant, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8 (the EPA or Complainant), and Respondent, Berry Petroleum Company, by their undersigned representatives, hereby consent and agree as follows:

#### I. PRELIMINARY MATTERS

- This matter is subject to the Consolidated Rules of Practice Governing the Administrative Assessment of Civil Penalties, and the Revocation, Termination or Suspension of Permits (Consolidated Rules), 40 C.F.R. part 22. This Combined Complaint and Consent Agreement (Agreement) contains all terms of the settlement agreed to by the parties.
- 2. This Agreement is entered into by the Parties for the purpose of simultaneously commencing and concluding this matter, as authorized by 40 C.F.R. §22.13(b), and executed pursuant to 40 C.F.R. §22.18(b)(2) and (3) of the Consolidated Rules.
- 3. The United States Department of Justice has determined the EPA's request for authority to commence an administrative enforcement action in this matter is appropriate, as allowed by §113(d)(1) of the Clean Air Act (the Act), 42 U.S.C. §7413(d)(1). Accordingly, the EPA has jurisdiction over this matter pursuant to §113(d)(1)(B) of the Act.
- Respondent admits the jurisdictional allegations in this Agreement, but neither admits nor denies the specific factual allegations or legal conclusions made by the Complainant herein.
- 5. Complainant asserts that settlement of this matter is in the public interest, and Complainant and Respondent agree that entry of this Agreement and Final Order without further litigation and without adjudication of any issue of fact or law is the most appropriate means of resolving this matter.

- 6. This Agreement, upon incorporation into a final order, applies to and is binding upon the EPA and upon Respondent, and Respondent's officers, directors, employees, agents, successors and assigns. Any change in ownership or corporate status of Respondent shall not alter Respondent's responsibilities under this agreement. Respondent may not sell or otherwise transfer any Facility (defined below) unless Respondent shall have obtained a written undertaking from the purchaser or transferee to comply with paragraphs 16 through 23 hereof with respect to any Facility.
  - 7. Respondent Berry Petroleum Company is a Delaware corporation, with its principal place of business located in Colorado, where it is registered and in good standing with the Colorado Secretary of State as a Colorado foreign corporation. Respondent is therefore a "person" as defined in §7602(e) of the Act.
  - The Complainant alleges Respondent violated the Act, specifically requirements contained in 40 C.F.R. part 63, subpart ZZZZ and 40 C.F.R. part 71, with respect to operations at Respondent's Section 22 Compressor Station located at coordinates latitude 40.0306°, and longitude -110.330233° in Duchesne County, UT.
  - The Complainant alleges Respondent violated the Act, specifically requirements contained in 40 C.F.R. part 63, subpart ZZZZ and 40 C.F.R. part 71, with respect to operations at Respondent's Section 23 Compressor Stations located at coordinates latitude 40.02965°, and longitude -110.408717° in Duchesne County, UT.
  - 10. The Complainant alleges, based on information Respondent provided to the EPA in a "Self-Disclosure" letter dated October 25, 2012 and subsequent updates that engines identified in Attachment A were out of compliance with performance test requirements contained in 40 C.F.R. part 60, subpart JJJJ at the time of the Self-Disclosure. Complainant further alleges that, based on information in the Self-Disclosure letter, the facilities identified in Attachment B were out of compliance with the requirement to timely register such facilities with the reviewing authority in accordance with the Federal Minor New Source Review Program in Indian Country (40 C.F.R. §§ 49.151-49.161).
  - 11. The Respondent's Brundage Gas Plant, Section 7, Section 22 and Section 23 Compressor Stations, and the various facilities identified in Attachments A and B, are collectively referred to as the "Facilities", and are all owned and operated by Respondent in the Uinta Basin in Duchesne County, UT.
  - 12. The Complainant acknowledges the Respondent's cooperation in seeking a resolution to this matter, as well as the Respondent's commitment to implementing pollution control measures as a means of resolution.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Please see Footnote 5 to Attachment A.

- 13. Although not a part of this agreement and notwithstanding the allegations contained in Paragraphs 8 and 9 above, EPA has determined that Respondent's Engines and Glycol Dehydrators located at the Section 7 Compressor Station, the Section 21 Compressor Station, the Brundage Gas Plant, the Davis Hollow Compressor Station, and Respondent's Glycol Dehydrators located at Respondent's Section 22 Compressor Station and Respondent's Section 23 Compressor Station, are in compliance with 40 C.F.R. Part 63 Subpart HH, 40 C.F.R. Part 63 Subpart ZZZZ, 40 C.F.R Part 70, and 40 C.F.R Part 71, for the time period up to and including the date of this agreement.
- 14. EPA reserves its right to take any appropriate action against Respondent should EPA determine violations of the rules described in the preceding paragraph occurred at any of the locations described in the preceding paragraph, if EPA comes into possession of information that supports taking such action and the EPA does not currently possess such information as of the date this agreement is finalized.

#### II. TERMS OF SETTLEMENT

- 15. Respondent owns and operates the Facilities described in paragraphs 8, 9, 10 and 11, above and which are further described in Attachments A and B.
- 16. Respondent agrees, within 12 months of the date the Final Order is issued in this matter, to route all emissions from the still vent of the glycol dehydrator at its Section 22 Compressor Station to an installed combustor, designed and operated to achieve at least a 95% reduction of volatile organic compounds (VOC) and hazardous air pollutant (HAP) emissions. Operating and other compliance requirements for the combustor will be established through the air permit outlined in paragraph 19, below.
- 17. Respondent agrees, within 12 months of the date the Final Order is issued in this matter, to route all emissions from the still vent of the glycol dehydrator at its Section 23 Compressor Station to an installed combustor, designed and operated to achieve at least a 95% reduction of VOC and HAP emissions. Operating and other compliance requirements for the combustor will be established through the air permit outlined in paragraph 19 below.
- 18. Respondent agrees, within 12 months of the date the Final Order is issued in this matter, to route all emissions from the still vent of the glycol dehydrator at its Section 7 Compressor Station to an installed combustor, designed and operated to achieve at least a 95% reduction of VOC and HAP emissions. Operating and other compliance requirements for the combustor will be established through the air permit outlined in paragraph 19, below.
- Respondent agrees to voluntarily accept enforceable restrictions on its potential to emit at its Section 7, Section 22 and Section 23 Compressor Stations and, within 6

months of the date the Final Order is issued in this matter, to apply for "synthetic-minor" air permits for its Section 22 and Section 23 Compressor Stations under provisions of the Federal Minor New Source Review Program in Indian Country and for the Section 7 Compressor Station under provisions of the Utah Administrative Code.

- 20. Respondent agrees, within 12 months of the date the Final Order is issued in this matter, to physically route all emissions from two existing condensate tanks to the combustor installed at its Section 23 Compressor Station per paragraph 17. As an alternative to performing the engineering task described in the preceding sentence, Respondent may elect to implement engineering process changes that result in equivalent emission reductions.
- 21. Respondent agrees, within 12 months of the date the Final Order is issued in this matter, with respect to its Brundage Gas Plant, to either retrofit the existing rich burn engine with air pollution control(s), or replace such engine with a lean burn engine.
- 22. Respondent agrees, within 12 months of the date the Final Order is issued in this matter, to conduct a Performance Test on an engine at either its Section 22 Compressor Station or its Section 23 Compressor Station. The Respondent shall provide the agency 30 days' notice prior to conducting such testing. The performance test will concurrently measure mass emissions of NOx, carbon monoxide (CO), VOC and formaldehyde in terms of grams per brake horsepower-hour using test methods and procedures set out in Appendix A of 40 C.F.R Part 60 (NOx, CO, and VOC) and Appendix A of 40 C.F.R part 63 (formaldehyde). The EPA acknowledges that it may not use results from this Performance Test as the evidentiary basis to establish violations of the Act, if any, that occurred at any facility owned or operated by Respondent prior to the date the Performance Test is conducted. The EPA reserves its right to bring an enforcement action for violations of the Act, other than the alleged violations settled by this Agreement, occurring at any time using other evidence,
- 23. Respondent agrees to submit quarterly progress reports, including a Certification of Truth, Accuracy & Completeness signed by a responsible official, commencing within 90 days of the date the Final Order is issued in this matter. The purpose of such reports is to provide the status of Respondent's efforts to comply with the terms of settlement in this Agreement. Submissions of reports required by this Paragraph 23, shall be addressed to:

Air & Toxics Technical Enforcement Program Director U.S. EPA Region 8 (Mail Code 8ENF-AT) 1595 Wynkoop St. Denver, CO 80202-1129

The Certification of Truth, Accuracy & Completeness shall read:

I certify under penalty of law that I have examined and am familiar with the information in the enclosed documents, including all attachments. Based on my personal inquiry of those individuals with primary responsibility for obtaining the information, I certify that the statements and information are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for knowingly submitting false statements and information, including the possibility of fines or imprisonment pursuant to section 113(c)(2) of the Act, and 18 U.S.C. §§ 1001, 1341 and 1505.

- 24. The EPA has analyzed the facts and circumstances in this matter with the statutory factors described in section 113(d)(1)(B) of the Act. The EPA has determined that an appropriate civil penalty to resolve this matter is TWENTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$25,000.00).
- 25. Respondent consents to the issuance of a Final Order and consents for the purposes of settlement, but without any admission of liability or wrongdoing, to pay a civil penalty in the amount of TWENTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$25,000.00) in the manner described below in this paragraph:
  - a. Payment is due within 30 calendar days from the date written on the Final Order, to be issued by the Regional Judicial Officer that adopts this Complaint and Consent Agreement. If the due date falls on a weekend or legal federal holiday, then the due date becomes the next business day. The date the payment is made is considered to be the date processed by the Bank described below. Payments received by 11:00 AM EST are processed on the same day, those received after 11:00 AM are processed on the next business day.
  - b. The payment shall be made by making a wire transfer as provided below or remitting a cashier's or certified check, including the name and docket number of this case, for the amount, payable to "Treasurer, United States of America," to:

#### CHECK PAYMENT:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Fines and Penalties Cincinnati Finance Center PO Box 979077 St. Louis, MO 63197-9000

#### OVERNIGHT MAIL:

US Bank 1005 Convention Plaza Mail Station SL-MO-C2GL St. Louis, MO 63101

Contact: Natalie Pearson 314-418-4087

#### WIRE TRANSFER:

Wire transfers should be directed to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York
Federal Reserve Bank of New York
ABA = 021030004
Account = 68010727
SWIFT address = FRNYUS33
33 Liberty Street
New York, NY 10045
Field Tag 4200 of the Fedwire message should read AD 68010727
Environmental Protection Agency"
ACH (also known as REX or remittance express)

Automated Clearinghouse (ACH) for receiving US currency PNC Bank 808 17th Street, NW Washington, DC 20074 Contact B Jesse White 301-887-6548 ABA = 051036706 Transaction Code 22 – checking Environmental Protection Agency Account 310006 CTX Format

#### ON LINE PAYMENT:

There is now an On Line Payment Option, available through the Dept. of Treasury.

This payment option can be accessed from the information below:

#### WWW.PAY.GOV

Enter sfo 1.1 in the search field. Open form and complete required fields.

A copy of the check, or notification that the payment has been made by one of the other methods listed above, including proof of the date payment was made, shall be sent simultaneously to:

Ms. Alexis North (8ENF-AT) U.S. EPA Region 8 Technical Enforcement Program 1595 Wynkoop St. Denver, CO 80202-1129 and Ms. Tina Artemis
Regional Hearing Clerk (8RC)
U.S. EPA Region 8
1595 Wynkoop St.
Denver, CO 80202-1129

- c. In the event a payment is not received by the specified due date, interest accrues from 30 days prior to the applicable due date, at a rate established by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to 31 U.S.C. §3717, and will continue to accrue until payment in full is received.
- d. In addition, a handling charge of fifteen dollars (\$15) shall be assessed the 31st day from the applicable due date, and each subsequent thirtyday period that the debt, or any portion thereof, remains unpaid. In addition, a six percent (6%) per annum penalty shall be assessed on any unpaid principal amount if payment is not received within 90 days of the applicable due date. Payments are first applied to handling charges, 6% penalty interest, and late interest; then any balance is applied to the outstanding principal amount.
- e. If Respondent elects to pay in installments, Respondent may nevertheless elect to pay the then-remaining amount due at any time prior to the applicable due date without penalty.
- Respondent agrees that the penalty shall never be claimed as a federal
  or other tax deduction or credit.
- 26. Payment of the penalty in this matter does not relieve Respondent of its obligations to comply with the requirements of the Act and the Act's implementing regulations.
- 27. Failure by Respondent to comply with any of the terms of this Agreement shall constitute a breach of the Agreement and may result in referral of the matter to the United States Department of Justice for enforcement of this Agreement and for such other relief as may be appropriate.
- 28. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as a waiver by the EPA or any other federal entity of its authority to seek costs or any appropriate penalty associated with any collection action instituted as a result of Respondent's failure to perform pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. However, the EPA agrees that, before seeking such costs or penalty, it will first provide notice to Respondent of any failure to perform existing at the time of such notice and a reasonable opportunity to explain circumstances associated therewith and/or to demonstrate that performance was achieved or that no such performance is necessary.

#### III. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 29. Each undersigned representative of the Parties to this Agreement certifies that he or she is fully authorized by the Party represented to bind the Party to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and to execute and legally bind that Party to this Agreement.
- 30. The Parties agree to submit this Agreement to the Regional Judicial Officer, with a request that it be incorporated into a final order. This Agreement, upon incorporation into a final order by the Regional Judicial Officer and full satisfaction by the Parties, shall be a complete, full and final settlement of the violations alleged in this Agreement.
- 31. The terms, conditions, and compliance requirements of this Agreement may not be modified or amended except upon the written agreement of the Parties, and approval of a Regional Judicial Officer.
- Each Party shall bear its own costs and attorneys fees in connection with all issues associated with this Agreement.
- Respondent remains obligated to comply with all requirements of the Act and its implementing regulations.
- 34. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts.

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, REGION 8, Office of Enforcement, Compliance, and Environmental Justice

COMPLAINANT.

By: Andrew M. Gaydosh

> Assistant Regional Administrator Office of Enforcement, Compliance and

> > Environmental Justice

BERRY PETROLEUM COMPANY

RESPONDENT.

George W. Ciotti

PRINTED NAME:

TITLE: VICE PRESIDENT OF ROCKY MOUNTAIN PRODUCTION

#### ATTACHMENT A: ENGINE DETAILS

All engines are new (commenced construction after 6/12/06 AND manufacture dates after 7/1/2008) spark ignition, internal combustion engines (SI ICE) between 25 hp and 100 hp, NOT gasoline or rich burn LPG and are Non-certified.

Location	Well Name	Manufacture	Model	Serial #	Manufacture Date <sup>2</sup>	Start-up Date <sup>3</sup>	Compliance Demonstration Completed?
30-54Inj	30-54 Inj	Caterpillar	G3406	CTS00676	1/1/2010	10/1/2009	N/A*
15-26-56	15-26-56	AJAX	E565	85955	6/1/2011	3/30/2012	Yes
14:2-56	14-2-56	AJAX	E565	85956	6/1/2011	4/7/2012	Yes
11-3D-56	11-3D-56	AJAX	E565	85970	7/1/2011	4/28/2012	Yes
3-21D-56	3-21D-56	AJAX	E565	85971	7/1/2011	4/21/2012	Yes
14-14D-56	14-14D-56	AJAX	E565	85969	7/1/2011	1/18/2012	Yes
15-23D-56	15-23D-56	Arrow	L-795	L-600620	Unknown	3/30/2012	Yes
3-34-45	3-34-45	Arrow	1795	L600885	Unknown	9/8/2012	Yes
2·5D-56	2·5D-56	Arrow	L-795	L-600736	10/20/2011	7/23/2012	Ves
11-17-56	11-17-56	Arrow	L-795	1600489	2/17/2011	7/1/2010	Yes
9-8D-56	9-8D-56	Arrow	L-795	L-600497	2/24/2011	7/1/2012	Yes
13H-3-56	13H-3-56	Arrow	L-795	L-600618	Unknown	10/25/2011	Pending <sup>5</sup>
8 29 45	8 29 45	Arrow	L-795	L-600785	10/20/2011	1/22/2012	Yes
15-15D-56	15-15D-56	Arrow	1795	L-600882	2/24/2011	6/25/2012	Yes
15-15D-56	9-15D-56	Arrow	1-795	L-600496	3/19/2012	6/25/2012	Yes
10 21 56	10 21 56	Arrow	L-795	L-600886	3/20/2012	6/7/2012	Yes
8-30D-56	8-30D-56	Arrow	L-795	L600883	3/20/2012	7/22/2012	Yes
3-15D-56	3-15D-56	Arrow	1795	L-600490	2/10/2011	7/23/2011	Yes
8-16D-56	8-16D-56	Arrow	L-795	L-600619	Unknown	9/22/2011	Yes
13-29-45	13-29-45	Arrow	1795	L-600784	10/20/2011	3/2/2012	Yes
16-3-54	16-3-54	Ajax	E-565	85996	Unknown	9/30/2012	Yes
16-30D-56	16-30D-56	Arrow	L-795	L600492	Unknown	8/16/2012	Yes
1A-29-54	1A-29-54	Arrow	C-106	303814C	Unknown	9/13/2012	Yes
15-9D-54	15-9D-54	Ajax	E-565	86004	Unknown	8/23/2012	Yes
14-9D-54	14-9D-54	Ajax	E-565	86011	Unknown	8/21/2012	Yes

"Unknown" dates could not be determined due to a lack of records and an unreadable data plate.

<sup>4</sup> Engine has been permanently removed from service.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> This table provides the date of first production as a proxy for the start-up date. Precise start-up dates are not known, but typically occur approximately one week after first production.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Engine has been and still is out of service pending certain drilling activity. An appropriate compliance determination will be completed after the engine is placed in service.

# ATTACHMENT B: FEDERAL MINOR NSR PROGRAM IN INDIAN COUNTRY – EXISTING TRUE MINOR SOURCES FOR WHICH REGISTRATIONS WERE SUBMITTED

Source Name	Location					
Jource Harne	Qtr-Qtr	Section	Township	Range		
BCUT 8-21	SENE	21	55	4W		
F 1-11-65	NENE	11	65	5W		
F 11-2D-65	NESW	2	65	5W		
F 14-6D-64	SESW	6	6S	4W		
F 15-1D-65	SWSE	1	65	5W		
F 16-5-65	SESE	5	65	5W		
F 2-12D-65	NWNE	12	6S	5W		
F 2-2-65	NWNE	2	65	5W		
F 5-3-64	SWNW	3	65	4W		
F 5-4-65	SWNW	4	65	5W		
F 5-6-65	SWNW	6	6S	4W		
F 6-1-65	SENW	1	6S	5W		
F 8-2D-64	SENE	2	65	4W 5W		
F 9-1D-65	NESE	1	6S			
LF 1-22-57	NENE	22	55	7W		
LF 1-31D-45	NENE	31	45	5W		
LT 5-23D-56	SWNW	23	55	6W		
LT 6-28-45	SENW	28	45	5W		
LT 7-27-45	SWNE	27	45	5W		
LT 8-30D-56	SENE	30	55	6W		
LT 9-28D-45	NESE	28	45	5W		
LT 9-9D-56	NESE	9	55	6W		
UT 10S-21D-54	NWSE	21	5S	4W		
UT 1-14D-55	NENE	14	55	5W		
UT 12-29D-55	NWSW	29	55	5W		
UT 1-29	NENE	29	5S	4W		
UT 13-35D-55	SWSW	35	55	5W		
UT 13H-16-55	swsw	16	55	5W		
UT 14-9D-54	SESW	9	5S	4W		
UT 2-24-54	NWNE	24	55	4W		
UT 2-30-55	NWNE	30	55	5W		
UT 3-25-56	NENW	25	55	6W		
UT 3-30-55	NENW	30	55	5W		
UT 3-35-54	NENW	35	5\$	4W		
UT 4-20D-55	NWNW	20	55	5W		
UT 5-13-54	SWNW	13	5S	4W		

Source Name	Location					
Source Name	Qtr-Qtr	Section	Township	Range		
UT 5-25-56	SWNW	25	55	6W		
UT 5-35-54	SWNW	35	55	4W		
UT 6-24-54	SENW	24	55	4W		
UT 6-30-55	SENW	30	5\$	5W		
UT 7-19-55	SWNE	19	55	5W		
UT 7-21-54	SWNE	21	55	4W		
UT 7-24-56	SWNE	24	55	6W		
UT 7-25-56	SWNE	25	55	6W		
UT 8-10D-54	SENE	10	55	4W		
UT 8-20-55	SENE	20	55	5W		
UTE 10-24-54	NWSE	24	55	4W		
UTE 11-13-54	NESW	13	58	4W		
UTE 11-25-56	NESW	25	55	6W		
UTE 11-29-54	NESW	29	55	4W		
UTE 11-35-54	NESW	35	55	4W		
UTE 13-35-54	SWSW	35	55	4W		
UTE 1-35-54	NENE	35	55	4W		
UTE 14-18-55	SESW	18	55	5W		
UTE 14-24-56	SESW	24	55	6W		
UTE 14-25-54	SESW	25	58	4W		
UTE 15-35-54	SWSE	35	55	4W		
UTE 16-24-54	SESE	24	55	4W		
UTE 16-25-54	SESE	25	55	4W		
UTE 16-3-54	SESE	3	55	4W		
UTE 7-35-54	SWNE	35	55	4W		
UTE 8-19-55	SENE	19	55	5W		
UTE 8-25-54	SENE	25	55	4W		
UTE 9-35-54	NESE	35	55	4W		
UTF 2-13-55	NWNE	13	5S	5W		

#### CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

The undersigned certifies that the original of the attached COMBINED COMPLAINT, CONSENT AGREEMENT and FINAL ORDER in the matter BERRY PETROLEUM COMPANY; DOCKET NO.: CAA-08-2013-0014 was filed with the Regional Hearing Clerk on September 24, 2013, the FINAL ORDER was filed on September 30, 2013.

Further, the undersigned certifies that a true and correct copy of the documents were delivered to, Dana Stotsky, Enforcement Attorney, U. S. EPA – Region 8, 1595 Wynkoop Street, Denver, CO 80202-1129. True and correct copies of the aforementioned documents were sent and placed in the United States mail certified/return receipt and emailed on September 30, 2013 to:

Counsel for Respondent:

Lawrence E. Volmert Holland and Hart LLP. 555 Seventeenth Street, Suite 3200 Denver, CO 80202-3979 Ivolmert@hollandhart.com

And emailed to:

Kim White U. S. Environmental Protection Agency Cincinnati Finance Center 26 W. Martin Luther King Drive (MS-0002) Cincinnati, Ohio 45268

September 24, 2013

Tina Artemis

Paralegal/Regional Hearing Clerk